DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 265 820 HE 019 076

AUTHOR	Reeher, Kenneth R.; Davis, Jerry S.
TITLE	National Association of State Scholarship and Grant Programs. 14th Annual Survey, 1982-83 Academic Year.
INSTITUTION	National Association of State Scholarships and Grant Programs.
PUB DATE	[83]
NOTE	258p.; Parts of document contain small print.
AVAILABLE FROM	Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency, Research and Statistics, Towne House, 660 Boas Street, Harrisburg, PA 17102 ($4.00).
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*College Students; Comparative Analysis; Eligibility; Evaluation Criteria; Financial Aid Applicants; *Grants; Higher Education; National Surveys; *Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid); Public Policy; *Scholarships; State Agencies; *State Aid; *Student Financial Aid
IDENTIFIERS	No Need Scholarships

ABSTRACT

Results of the 1982-1983 survey of the National Association of State Scholarship and Grant Programs (NASSGP) are presented. Data are included on: amount and number of awards to undergraduate and graduate/professional students for both need-based and non-need-based scholarship and grant programs by state; number and amount of awards for competitive and need-based undergraduate comprehensive programs; the number of financial aid applicants and recipients, total dollars awarded, and rejections; the date of program initiation and the maximum and average awards; and awards for need-based scholarship and grant programs for attendance at public and private colleges. The organizational structures of each state agency and its advisory group are described, along with policy issues of concern to states. Information is also provided on application procedures and schedules by state and program; student residence and other criteria for evaluating financial aid applicants; types of institutions eligible for state aid by program; priorities given to certain applicants by some programs; factors that determine maximum awards; and budgets used in computing need-based state awards. Comparative data and trends are included, as well as a NASSGP directory with address, telephone number, and names and titles of officers. (SW)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED265820

NASSGP

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

NASSGP

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

14th ANNUAL SURVEY

1982-83 ACADEMIC YEAR

HE019076

Founded on October 26, 1966, the National Association of State Scholarship and Grant Programs is an association of states with general programs of scholarship or grant assistance for undergraduate study. Executive officers responsible for grant program administration represent each state in the Association. A list of the Association officers, past presidents, and members is contained in the last section of this report.

Single copies of this report and the report on the 13th annual survey may be obtained by sending a check for $4.00 made payable to Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency, at Towne House, 660 Boas Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 17102, Attention: Research and Statistics.

Copies of earlier surveys are available through the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Clearinghouse in Higher Education, The George Washington University, One Dupont Circle, Suite 630, Washington, D.C. 20036.

The copies available are:

7th Annual Survey, 1975-76:	ED 122661
8th Annual Survey, 1976-77:	ED 130590
10th Annual Survey, 1978-79:	HE 011042
11th Annual Survey, 1979-80:	ED 179145
12th Annual Survey, 1980-81	ED 206238

A comprehensive report based on the earlier survey data is available from College Board Publications, Box 886, New York NY 10101 for $4.00 plus cost of mailing and handling. The reference is:

> State Need-Based College Scholarship and Grant Programs: A Study of Their Development, 1969-80, College Board Report 81-7, by Robert H. Fenske and Joseph D. Boyd

Permission to reproduce and distribute any part of this 14th Annual Survey Report is hereby given.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE SCHOLARSHIP & GRANT PROGRAMS

NASSGP

14th ANNUAL SURVEY
1982-83 ACADEMIC YEAR

State/Territory Funded Scholarship/Grant Program
to Undergraduate Students with Financial Need
to Attend Public or Private Post-secondary Educational Institutions.

Prepared by:
Kenneth R. Reeher
Executive Director
Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency

and

Jerry S. Davis
Director of Research and Policy Analysis
Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SECTION I - COMPARATIVE PROGRAM STATISTICS, 1981-82 AND 1982-83. .	1
Dollars And Numbers Of Awards For Need-Based Undergraduate Programs	5
Dollars And Numbers Of Awards For Need-Based Aid Programs For Graduate/Professional School Students.	9
Dollars And Numbers Of Awards For Non-Need Based Undergraduate Programs	11
Dollars And Numbers Of Awards For Non-Need Based Aid Programs For Graduate/Professional School Students.	13
SECTION II - CURRENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS	14
Estimated 1982-83 Program Statistics	21
Comments To Aid Survey Readers To Better Understand Agency Position	25
Program Initiation, Appropriations, And Average Awards	26
State Student Incentive Grant Program Activity by States	32
Application Schedules.	33
Application Procedures	40
Student Residence And Other Eligibility Criteria	49
Eligible Institutions.	60
Priorities Given To Certain Applicants	73
Factors That Determine Maximum Awards.	77
Budgets Used in Computing Need-Based State Awards.	84
Decisions On Award Eligibility/How Disbursements Are Made. . . .	90
Responsibility For Overawards, Adjustments And Auditing.	97
Other Programs Administered By The State Agency.	104
State-Funded Student Aid Programs Administered By State Agencies Other Than Responding Agency.	108
SECTION III - AGENCY STRUCTURES, ORGANIZATION, AND ADVISORY GROUPS	110
SECTION IV - POLICY ISSUES AND CONCERNS.	133
Significant Changes Planned For Programs Or Operations in 1983-84.	136
Court Actions Pending.	137
Impact On State Programs of Revised 1980 Education Amendments And The Reagan Administration Cutbacks	138
New Financial Aid Programs Implemented Or Considered In Response To Reductions in Federal Student Aid Program	141
Potential Effects Of Reductions In SSIG Allocations On State Grant Programs	144
SECTION V - COMPARATIVE DATA AND TRENDS.	148
Total Dollars Of Awards For Comprehensive Undergraduate Need-Based Scholarship And Grant Programs By States, Grouped By Payout Dollar Volumes, 1977-78 to 1982-83	152

Page

Annual Percentage Gains Or Lesser In Total Dollars For Need-Based Programs, 1977-78 To 1982-83. 153
Percentages Of Award Dollars To Students At Public And Private Institutions, 1982-83. 154
Programs For Attendance Only At Private Institutions 157
Programs For Attendance Only At Public Institutions. 158
Competitive and Need-Based Undergraduate Grant Programs. 159
1982-83 Award Distributions By Categories Within Regions 160

SECTION VI - NASSGP OFFICERS AND DIRECTORY 167

SECTION I

COMPARATIVE PROGRAM STATISTICS, 1981-82 and 1982-83

The first table displays the aggregate number and amounts of awards made by state grant programs to undergraduates through need-based aid programs in 1981-82 and anticipated for 1982-83. This display is the traditional comprehensive table which has appeared in all previous thirteen surveys. New tables which describe need-based aid to graduate students and non-need-based aid to both undergraduates and graduate students also appear in this section.

Total estimated payout dollars to undergraduates through the need-based programs are expected to increase by nearly 10 percent between 1981-82 and 1982-83, from $890.6 million to $975.8 million. The number of grant recipients is expected to exceed 1.2 million, an increase of about four percent over last year's figure.

The anticipated growth rate, if realized, will represent the largest percentage increase since between 1976-77 and 1978-79, when award dollar amounts increased by 13.8 percent.

The total growth in award dollars does not represent the situation for every state. Only 34 or 68 percent of the responding states/territories are expected to increase their award dollars. Another 14 or 28 percent expect to award fewer dollars in 1982-83 than in 1981-82 and two expect no change in award volumes.

The eleven states with the largest programs (New York, Illinois, California, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Minnesota, Michigan, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Texas) are expected to increase their award dollars by 9.3 percent. These states' awards represent 81 percent of all states' award dollars and over 76 percent of the anticipated total increase in award dollars.

The 15 states with program volume amounts betwen $6 and $17 million anticipate a 12.0 percent increase in award dollars. Award dollars in these states represent 15 percent of the aggregate dollars but 19 percent of the aggregate dollar increase.

The 31 states/territories with programs which award less than $5 million anticipate an increase of 7.3 percent in award dollars. These states' programs award less than five percent of all the award dollars and their increase represents only three percent of the anticipated aggregate increase.

Only 11 of the 31 states with small programs anticipate any growth in award dollars. Another 11 expect to award fewer dollars in 1982-83 than in 1981-82 and the remaining 10 are estimated to experience no change in award dollar volumes.

It is quite clear from these data that states with smaller programs generally do not anticipate program growth. The eleven states with the largest programs expect significant growth in dollar awards and the 15 "middle-range" states expect the largest growth rates. The pattern in this latter group of states is, however, strongly influenced by an anticipated 297 percent growth rate in Oklahoma. The other 14 states' aggregate award dollars will increase by only 6.9 percent and three of these states (Maryland, Massachusetts, and Missouri) expect to award slightly fewer dollars in 1982-83 than in 1981-82.

It is noteworthy that the aggregate numbers of award recipients is expected to grow at a lower rate than award dollars. This indicates that some of the program growth is attributable to the need to make somewhat larger awards to help recipients to compensate for increased costs.

Among the 34 states where award dollars are anticipated to increase, they are expected to increase at a higher percentage rate than award recipients in 26 instances. Only eight states (Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio, Rhode Island, Tennessee, and Virginia) expect award recipients to increase by a higher percentage rate than award dollars. Among these eight states, all but Illinois will make smaller average awards to greater numbers of recipients. In Illinois, the number of aid recipients and aid dollars, and the average awards, are each expected to increase.

Need-Based Aid For Graduate Students

Twenty-one of the responding states indicated they had need-based programs which made awards to graduate and/or professional school students. Their reported data appears in the second table in this section. In 1981-82, these programs awarded $17.007 million to graduate students. In 1982-83, they are expected to increase their award dollar amounts by 4.4 percent to $17.760 million. Twelve of the reporting states expect to increase awards by 13.1 percent. Five states expect to award 9.3 percent fewer dollars. Four states are anticipated to have no significant changes in award dollar amounts.

The 1982-83 award dollars will be received by slightly fewer students, 24,696 as compared to 24,945. This means that average awards are expected to increase by about five percent, from $682 to $719.

There appears to be some relationship between states who have award programs for graduate students and the size of their programs for undergraduates. Twelve of the 26 states with the largest undergraduate programs make awards to graduate students but only eight of the 30 states/territories with the smallest programs make such awards.

The need-based graduate award dollars as a percentage of all need-based award dollars in the 21 states is quite small, approximately six percent. In the four states which award over $1 million to graduate students, the percentage of all need-based awards going to graduate students is only three percent. These four states are New York, California, Texas, and Michigan.

Because the NASSGP survey has not collected comprehensive data on awards to graduate students in earlier years, no comparisons of trends are possible. It does not appear, however, that state grant programs will be putting substantially more dollars into the hands of more graduate students in 1982-83 than they did in 1981-82.

Non-Need Based Aid Programs for Undergraduates

This year's survey attempted to collect more comprehensive data on state-administered non-need-based scholarship and grant programs for undergraduates and graduate students. The third table in this section displays the responses concerning these programs for undergraduates. Twenty-one states responded to this part of the survey.

In 1982-83, these 21 states expect to award $101.1 million in non-need-based scholarship and grants to approximately 216,000 recipients. In the aggregate, these award dollars represent a 15.4 percent growth from the amounts awarded in 1981-82.

The majority of the non-need-based aid dollar awards to undergraduates, as are the need-based award dollars, are distributed by only a few states. Over 61 percent of these award dollars will flow from "tuition equalization" grant programs in just five states: Florida, Georgia, Michigan, North Carolina, and Virginia. These programs make awards to students at private colleges in their respective states to help "equalize" the cost to recipients of attendance at private and public colleges. In the aggregate, award dollars from these five programs will increase by almost 16 percent between 1981-82 and 1982-83, from $53.4 million to $61.9 million. (At the same time, need-based award dollars in these five states will increase by 10.5 percent, from $51.5 million to $56.9 million.)

Another 17.4 percent of the aggregate non-need-based aid dollar awards to undergraduates will be offered through a single state's scholarship program, the New York Board of Regents Scholarship Program. So in all, over three-fourths of the non-need-based award dollars will be offered by six states, or about one-fourth of those with such programs.

Of the 21 states reporting these non-need-based programs, 15 will increase award dollar amounts between 1981-82 and 1982-83, by about 18.5 percent. These 15 states include five of the six states mentioned above. (Georgia's program is not reported to be expecting an increase this year.) Two states' programs (Massachusetts and New Jersey) expect about an eight percent decrease in award dollars. The remaining four states anticipate no change in award dollar amounts.

A major reason for including the non-need-based programs in this year's NASSGP Survey was the interest in discovering if there are identifiable trends of movement among states to support these types of non-need-based programs. No nationwide trends are immediately identified. Fewer than half the states reported non-need-based programs and, as noted above, most of the non-need-based award dollar volume is located in just six states.

In an attempt to identify some trends in the 21 states with both types of programs, the patterns of expected growth in both types of programs were examined. In nine states (42.9 percent) both types of programs are expected to increase their award dollars. In five states, non-need-based awards are expected to increase while need-based award dollars were expected to decrease. In one state, non-need-based award dollars are expected to increase while need-based award dollars remain the same. Two states anticipate no growth in non-need-based awards but some growth in need-based awards. Two other states expect losses in need-based awards with non-need-based aid remaining the same. One state expects a loss in non-need-based aid and a gain in need-based aid; another state expects the opposite pattern.

In all, 13 of the 21 states expect changes which are of greater benefit (in terms of percentage rate increases) or lesser losses (in terms of percentage rate decreases) to their non-need-based programs. Whether this data indicates a trend of some kind is unknown at this time. Two years do not represent sufficient data for trend analysis and the fact that non-need-based programs have received greater relative benefits in only 13 of 56 states/territories with programs hardly seems to indicate that increasing amounts or proportions of aid dollars are flowing through non-need-based aid programs rather than need-based ones.

Non-Need-Based Aid For Graduate Students

Only ten states reported non-need-based aid programs which will make awards to graduate/professional school students in 1982-83. The expected total award dollar amount for 1982-83 is $3.75 million, an increase of 16.4 percent from $3.22 million awarded in 1981-82. Numbers of award recipients are expected to decrease by about 6.6 percent, from 2,042 to 1,907. Therefore, average awards are expected to increase by about 25 percent, from $1,578 to $1,967.

While the aggregate dollars awarded through these programs are expected to increase by over 16 percent, only four states of the 10 states expect to increase their award dollars to graduate students. So there is no clear trend toward substantial increases in awards from this type of program.

Only seven states (Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Kansas, New Jersey, New York, and Oklahoma) have both need-based and non-need-based grant award programs for graduate/professional school students. In these seven states there is no clear trend toward greater relative support to one kind of program over another. In terms of aggregate award dollars, non-need-based aid dollars are expected to grow at a slightly higher rate than need-based aid dollars, 7.7 percent as compared to 5.2 percent. But four of the seven states expect to increase need-based award dollars by greater percentages than non-need-based award dollars.

DOLLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR COMPREHENSIVE UNDERGRADUATE COMPETITIVE AND NON-COMPETITIVE STATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANT PROGRAMS BASED ON NEED, 1981-82 AND ESTIMATES FOR 1982-83: ACADEMIC YEARS COMPARATIVE DATA REPORT

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Alabama								
Student Assistance Program - Undergrad.	1,068	2,832	+165.2%	$ .505	$ 1.700	+237.0%	$473	$600
Alaska								
Educational Incentive Grants	247	155	- 37.2%	.329	.234	- 28.9%	1,332	1,510
Arizona								
Incentive Grant Program - Undergraduates	3,153	3,199	+ 1.5%	2.283	2.394	+ 4.9%	724	748
Arkansas								
State Scholarship Program	9,922	10,377	+ 4.6%	1.603	2.335	+ 45.6%	162	225
California								
Cal Grant A	39,271	39,697		57.634	61.379			
Cal Grant B	20,457	20,000		24.669	24.831			
Cal Grant C	2,283	2,248		2.426	2.656			
Bilingual AB 2615 - Undergraduates	560	455		1.609	1.334			
Law Enforcement Personnel	6	7		.005	.009			
All Programs	62,577	62,407	- 0.3%	86.363	90.209	+ 4.5%	1,380	1,446
Colorado								
Student Incentive Grants	2,935	(2,935)		2.129	2.094			
Student Grants	7,700	8,800		5.149	5.377			
All Programs	10,635	11,735	+ 10.3%	7.278	7.471	+ 2.7%	684	637
Connecticut								
State Scholarship Program	3,190	2,200		2.628	2.300			
Scholastic Achievement Grants	0	800		0	.560			
Contracted Students at Independent Colleges	6,000	(6,000)		4.400	(4.400)			
State Supplemental Grants - Undergraduates	2,450	(2,450)		1.764	(1.764)			
All Programs	11,640	11,450	- 1.6%	8.792	9.024	+ 2.6%	755	788
Delaware								
Postsecondary Scholarships - Undergraduates	859	927	+ 7.9%	.544	.593	+ 9.0%	633	640
District of Columbia								
Incentive Grants	(850)	(850)	N.C.	$ (1.118)	$ (1.118)	N.C.	(1,315)	(1,315)
Florida								
Student Assistance Grants	14,083	18,000		12.302	14.036			
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarships - Undergraduates	29	33		.020	.024			
All Programs	14,112	18,033	+ 27.8%	12.322	14.060	+ 14.1%	873	780
Georgia								
Student Incentive Grant Program	12,668	16,817	+ 32.8%	3.493	4.645	+ 33.0%	276	276
Hawaii								
Student Incentive Grants	(1,900)	(1,900)	N.C.	(.736)	(.736)	N.C.	(387)	(387)
Idaho								
Student Incentive Grants - Undergrads.	887	873	- 1.6%	.496	.481	- 3.0%	559	551
Illinois								
Monetary Award Program	94,080	92,000		89.393	94.896			
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	1,370	1,385		.241	.275			
All Programs	95,450	93,385	- 2.2%	89.634	95.171	+ 6.2%	939	1,019

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Indiana								
Higher Educational Awards	27,880	32,683		16.992	22.773			
Freedom of Choice Grants	8,157	7,465		3.584	6.677			
All Programs	36,037	40,148	+ 11.4%	20.576	29.450	+ 43.1%	571	734
Iowa								
Scholarship Program	1,205	1,270		.673	.700			
Tuition Grant Program	9,225	10,000		14.124	15.600			
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	2,760	3,300		.832	.992			
All Programs	13,190	14,570	+ 10.5%	15.629	17.292	+ 10.6%	1,185	1,187
Kansas								
State Scholarships	2,200	2,200		.915	.865			
Tuition Grants	4,200	4,200		4.089	4.125			
All Programs	6,400	6,400	N.C.	5.004	4.990	- 0.3%	782	780
Kentucky								
Student Incentive Grants	12,274	14,018		3.167	3.289			
Tuition Grant Program	4,037	4,000		3.155	3.267			
All Programs	16,311	18,018	+ 10.5%	6.322	6.556	+ 3.7%	388	364
Louisiana								
Incentive Grants	4,135	(4,135)	N.C.	2.220	(2.220)	N.C.	537	(537)
Maine								
Incentive Grants	1,550	1,050	- 32.3%	.537	.550	+ 2.4%	346	524
Maryland								
General State Scholarships	4,909	5,000		$ 3.125	$ 3.100			
Senatorial Grants - Undergrad.	7,249	7,252		2.668	2.675			
Proprietary School Grants	175	180		.160	.100			
Teacher of Deaf	N/A	N/A		.022	.005			
Children of Deceased Fireman	8	8		.006	.006			
All Programs	12,341	12,440	+ 0.8%	5.921	5.886	- 0.6%	(478)	(473)
Massachusetts								
General Scholarships - Undergrads.	26,298	25,324	- 3.7%	17.071	16.805	- 1.6%	649	664
Michigan								
Competitive Scholarships	19,066	18,644		16.356	15.155			
Tuition Grants - Undergrad.	19,970	12,903		12.270	15.732			
All Programs	39,036	31,547	- 19.2%	28.626	30.887	+ 7.9%	733	979
Minnesota								
Scholarship and Grant Program	42,881	45,283		26.319	29.217			
Part-Time Grants	(1,150)	1,150		(.300)	.300			
AVTI Tuition Subsidy	(6,100)	6,100		(1.400)	1.400			
All Programs	50,131	52,533	+ 4.8%	28.019	30.917	+ 10.3%	559	589
Mississippi								
Student Incentive Grants	2,260	2,400	+ 6.2%	1.321	1.247	- 5.6%	585	520
Missouri								
Student Grants	10,412	11,000	+ 5.6%	8.941	8.809	- 1.5%	859	801
Montana								
Incentive Grants	900	900	N.C.	.390	.400	+ 2.6%	433	444
Nebraska								
Incentive Grants	1,998	2,200	+ 10.1%	1.119	1.056	- 5.6%	560	480
Nevada								
Student Incentive Grants	(450)	(450)	N.C.	(.150)	(.150)	N.C.	(333)	(333)
New Hampshire								
Incentive Grants	1,512	1,500		.543	.532			
Nursing Education Assistance Grants	140	135		.049	.047			
All Programs	1,652	1,635	- 1.0%	.592	.579	- 2.2%	358	354

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
New Jersey								
Tuition Aid Grants	50,604	50,526		29.676	37.815			
Educ. Opportunity Fund - Undergrads.	11,508	11,247		6.142	5.652			
Garden State Scholarships	8,525	7,625		3.738	3.600			
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	456	0		.218	0			
All Programs	71,093	69,398	- 2.4%	39.774	47.067	+ 18.3%	559	678
New Mexico								
Incentive Grants	(1,500)	1,500	N.C.	$ (.720)	$ 1.000	+ 38.9%	(480)	667
New York								
Tuition Assist.Program - Undergrads.	332,500	342,000	+ 2.9%	280.280	296.548	+ 5.8%	843	867
North Carolina								
Student Incentive Grants	5,410	(5,410)	N.C.	3.299	3.198	- 3.1%	610	591
North Dakota								
Tuition Assistance Grants	(470)	520		.189	.211			
Student Financial Assistance Program	1,198	1,200		.483	.509			
All Programs	1,668	1,720	+ 3.1%	.672	.720	+ 7.1%	403	419
Ohio								
Instructional Grants	61,000	67,000	+ 9.8%	31.864	33.856	+ 6.3%	522	505
Oklahoma								
Tuition Aid Grants - Undergrads.*	9,214	17,500	+ 89.9%	2.265	9.000	+297.4%	246	514
Oregon								
Need Grants	14,187	14,080		7.007	7.872			
Cash Awards	791	800		.430	.485			
Foreign Student Fee Remission - Undergraduate	136	136		.232	.120			
All Programs	15,114	15,016	- 0.6%	7.669	8.477	+ 10.5%	507	565
Pennsylvania								
State Grants	123,345	122,750	- 0.5%	77.592	89.040	+ 14.8%	629	725
Rhode Island								
Scholarship and Grant Program	8,687	10,346	+ 19.1%	5.936	6.823	+ 14.9%	683	659
South Carolina								
Tuition Grants	8,011	7,500	- 6.4%	12.631	12.981	+ 2.8%	1,577	1,731
South Dakota								
Incentive Grants - Undergraduates	(470)	(470)	N.C.	(.431)	(.431)	N.C.	(917)	(917)
Tennessee								
Student Assistance Awards	8,995	16,775	+86.5%	$ 6.439	$ 7.342	+ 14.0%	716	438
Texas								
Tuition Equalization Grants - Undergraduates	17,923	18,200		15.698	19.520			
Public Educational SSIG Grants - Undergraduates*	6,001	6,000		2.760	3.133			
Legislative Academic Scholarships	406	400		.239	.250			
All Programs	24,330	24,600	+ 1.1%	18.697	22.903	+ 22.5%	768	931
Utah								
Incentive Grants	1,599	1,495	- 6.5%	1.171	1.094	- 6.6%	732	732
Vermont								
Incentive Grants	7,517	7,350		5.504	6.470			
Part-Time Student Grants	186	186		.027	.027			
All Programs	7,703	7,536	- 2.2%	5.531	6.497	+ 17.5%	718	862
Virginia								
College Scholarship Assistance Program	18,027	20,442	+ 13.4%	3.733	4.088	+ 9.5%	207	200

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Washington								
State Need Grants	11,778	10,443		5.301	6.423			
Assistance to Blind Students	5	4		.003	.002			
All Programs	11,783	10,447	- 11.3%	5.304	6.425	+ 21.1%	450	615
West Virginia								
Higher Education Grant Program	6,425	5,220	- 18.8%	4.300	4.195	- 2.4%	669	804
Wisconsin								
Tuition Grants	8,075	8,900		9.992	10.783			
Higher Education Grants	31,770	33,000		9.950	11.354			
Indian Student Assistance - Undergrad.	1,029	1,040		887	891			
All Programs	40,874	42,940	+ 5.1%	20.829	23.028	+ 10.6%	510	536
Wyoming								
Incentive Grants - Undergraduates	81	279	+244.4%	.049	.204	+316.3%	605	731
American Samoa Government								
Scholarship Program - Undergrads.	(162)	(162)	N.C.	(.719)	(.719)	N.C.	(4,438)	(4,438)
Guam								
Prof/Tech Awards	(60)	(60)	N.C.	(.235)	(.235)	N.C.	(3,917)	(3,917)
Northern Marianas								
None								
Puerto Rico								
Incentive Grant	(1,940)	(1,940)	N.C.	$ (1.458)	$ (1.458)	N.C.	(752)	(752)
Trust Territory								
Scholarships/Grants	(1,000)	(1,000)	N.C.	(.505)	(.505)	N.C.	(505)	(505)
Virgin Islands								
Territorial Grants - Undergrads.	(47)	(47)		(.080)	(.080)			
Student Incentive Grants	(19)	(19)		(.024)	(.024)			
All Programs	(66)	(66)	N.C.	(.104)	(.104)	N.C.	(1,576)	(1,576)
Grand Totals	1,210,126	1,253,262	+ 3.6%	$890.622	$975.779	+ 9.6%	$736	$779

* Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.
Figures in ( ) are 1981-82 data from last year's report or 1982-83 data not available.

DOLLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR COMPREHENSIVE NEED-BASED AID PROGRAMS FOR GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL STUDENTS, ACTUAL 1981-82 AND ESTIMATES FOR 1982-83

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Alabama								
Student Assistance Program-Graduates	22	58	+163.6%	$ .010	$ .035	+250.0%	$ 455	$ 603
Arizona								
Incentive Grant Program-Graduates	149	151	+ 1.3%	.108	.113	+ 4.6%	725	748
California								
Bilingual AB 2615-Graduates	398	323		1.301	1.080			
Graduate Fellowships	838	652		2.714	2.548			
All Programs	1,236	975	- 21.1%	4.015	3.628	- 9.6%	3,248	3,721
Colorado								
Graduate Grants	(500)	(500)	N.C.	.587	.608	+ 3.6%	1,174	1,216
Connecticut								
State Supplemental Grants-Graduates	50	(50)	N.C.	.036	(.036)	N.C.	720	(720)
Delaware								
Postsecondary Scholarships-Graduates	117	126	+ 7.7%	.074	.081	+ 9.5%	632	643
Florida								
Seminole/Miccoukee Indian Scholarship-Graduates	7	8	+ 14.3%	.005	.006	+ 20.0%	714	750
Idaho								
Student Incentive Grants-Graduates	27	27	N.C.	.013	.012	- 7.7%	481	444
Kansas								
Osteopathic Scholarship/Loan - New Program	0	15		0	.141		0	9,400
Maryland								
Senatorial Grants-Graduates	148	148		.054	.055			
Family Practice-Medicine	N/A	N/A		.033	.033			
Professional School	N/A	N/A		.150	.150			
Graduate Nursing Grants	N/A	N/A		.030	.060			
All Programs	148	148	N.C.	.267	.298	+ 11.6%	(365)	(372)
Massachusetts								
General Scholarships-Graduates	702	676		.438	.431			
Medical/Dental	N/A	N/A		.400	.400			
All Programs	702	676	- 3.7%	.838	.831	- 0.8%	(624)	(638)
Michigan								
Tuition Grants-Graduates	1,736	1,122	- 35.4%	$ 1.067	$ 1.368	+ 28.2%	$ 615	$1,219
New Jersey								
Educational Opportunity Fund-Graduates	356	348	- 2.2%	.918	.807	- 12.1%	2,579	2,319
New York								
Tuition Assistance Program-Graduates	17,500	18,000	+ 2.9%	5.720	6.052	+ 5.8%	327	336
North Carolina								
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarships	62	67		.439	.500			
Bd. of Governors Dental Scholarships	17	19		.114	.138			
Minority Presence Scholarship-Graduates	N/A	N/A		(.360)	.360			
All Programs	79	86	+ 8.9%	.913	.998	+ 9.3%	(7,000)	(7,419)

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Oklahoma								
Tuition Aid Grants-Graduates*	0	N/A		0	N/A			
Minority, Assistance Awards	(31)	31		(.155)	.155			
All Programs	(31)	31	N.C.	(.155)	.155	N.C.	(5,000)	5,000
Oregon								
Foreign Student Fee Remission-Graduates	204	204		.348	.180			
Medical/Dental Grants	292	340		.362	.435			
All Programs	496	544	+ 9.7%	.710	.615	- 13.4%	1,431	1,131
Texas								
Tuition Equalization Grants-Graduates	1,773	1,800		1.553	1.931			
Public Educational SSIG Grants-Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A			
Tuition Waivers-Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A			
All Programs	1,773	1,800	+ 1.5%	1.553	1.931	+ 24.3%	(876)	(1,073)
Utah								
Incentive Grants-Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
Wisconsin								
Indian Student Assistance-Graduates	10	10	N.C.	.009	.009	N.C.	900	900
Wyoming								
Incentive Grants-Graduates	6	21	+250.0%	.009	.036	+300.0%	1,500	1,714
GRAND TOTALS	24,945	24,696	- 1.0%	$17.007	$17.760	+ 4.4%	$ 682	$ 719

* Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.
Figures in ( ) are 1981-82 data from last year's survey or 1982-83 data not available.

DOLLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR NON-NEED-BASED STATE PROGRAMS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS, ACTUAL 1981-82 AND ESTIMATES FOR 1982-83

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Alabama								
Student Grants Program	7,121	5,179	-27.3%	$ 2.943	$ 2.952	+0.3%	$ 413	$ 570
Colorado								
Scholarships	5,000	(5,000)		2.633	4.849			
Athletic Awards	250	(250)		1.115	1.306			
Veterans Tuition Assistance	(2,000)	(2,000)		(.551)	.300			
National Guard Tuition Asst.	(100)	(100)		(.183)	.134			
Law Enforcement/POW/MIA Tuition Assistance	N/A	N/A		(.005)	.007			
All Programs	7,350	(7,350)	N.C.	4.487	6.596	+47.0%	610	896
Delaware								
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	19	14	-26.3%	.027	.028	+3.7%	1,421	2,000
Florida								
Tuition Voucher	10,301	12,666		7.241	9.500			
Academic Scholars' Fund	1,271	2,650		.798	1.600			
Scholarships for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	57	50		.050	.035			
All Programs	11,629	15,366	+32.1%	8.089	11.135	+37.7%	696	725
Georgia								
Tuition Equalization Grants	16,000	(16,000)		9.110	(9.110)			
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Grants	16	(16)		.032	(.032)			
North Georgia College ROTC Grants	600	(600)		.143	(.143)			
North Georgia College Military Scholarships	10	(10)		.024	(.024)			
All Programs	16,626	(16,626)	N.C.	9.309	(9.309)	N.C.	560	(560)
Idaho								
State Scholarship Program	68	79		.102	.119			
Paul L. Fowler	5	5		.008	.008			
All Programs	73	84	+15.1%	.110	.127	+15.5%	1,507	1,512
Illinois								
National Guard Scholarship	(1,000)	1,350		(.150)	.450			
Policeman/Fireman	(25)	25		(.027)	.025			
Children of Correctional Officers	0	4		0	.005			
All Programs	(1,025)	1,379	+34.5%	(.177)	.480	+171.2%	(173)	348
Indiana								
Hoosier Scholarship	(20)	871	+4255.0%	(.010)	.436	+4260.0%	(500)	501
Louisiana								
T.H. Harris Scholarships	8,000	4,000		.799	1.165			
Rockfeller Scholarships - Undergraduates	17	25		.017	.028			
All Programs	8,017	4,025	-49.8%	.816	1.193	+46.2%	102	296

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Maryland								
War Orphan Grants	185	166		.100	.090			
House of Delegate Grants	250	250		.250	.250			
Reimbursement of Fireman	310	263		.100	.085			
Distinguished Scholar Prog.	550	850		.440	.680			
Children of POW Grants	6	3		.003	.003			
Physician Asst./Nurse Practitioner Grants	45	45		.096	.096			
All Programs	1,346	1,577	+17.2%	.989	1.204	+21.7%	735	763
Massachusetts								
Honor Scholarships	374	349		.450	.420			
Fire and Police Program	65	65		.060	.060			
War Orphans	126	126		.120	.120			
Consortium	257	257		.150	.150			
Christian Herter	48	48		.200	.200			
All Programs	870	845	-2.9%	.980	.950	-3.1%	1,126	1,124
Michigan								
Tuition Differential Grants	39,280	45,000	+14.6%	15.041	17.000	+13.0%	383	378
Mississippi								
Student Grants - S.R.E.B.	83	83		.442	.442			
Student Grants - Nursing Undergraduates*	93	93		.116	.116			
POW/MIA-Law Enforcement/ Firemen Scholarships	17	17		.022	.022			
All Programs	193	193	N.C.	.580	.580	N.C.	3,005	3,005
New Hampshire								
War Orphans Scholarships	10	14	+40.0%	.003	.003	N.C.	300	214
New Jersey								
Vets Tuition Credit Program	3,288	3,000		.857	.725			
Public Tuition Benefits	21	22		.013	.019			
All Programs	3,309	3,022	-8.7%	.870	.744	-14.5%	263	246
New York								
Regents Scholarships	65,000	67,000	+3.1%	17.000	17.700	+4.1%	262	264
North Carolina								
Legislative Tuition Grants	25,061	23,400	-6.6%	13.588	15.210	+11.9%	542	650
Oklahoma								
Fee Waiver Scholarships - Undergraduates	8,558	(8,558)	N.C.	2.247	(2.247)	N.C.	263	(263)
Virginia								
Tuition Asst. Grant Prog.	12,793	13,000	+1.6%	8.398	11.050	+31.6%	656	850
Washington								
Paul L. Fowler Academic Excellence Scholarships	19	20	+5.3%	.029	.030	+3.4%	1,526	1,500
West Virginia								
Institutional Undergraduate Tuition and Fee Waiver Program	2,200	2,400	+9.1%	2.000	2.200	+10.0%	909	917
Grand Total	210,519	215,923	+2.6%	$87.693	$101.174	+15.4%	$ 417	$ 469

* Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.
Figures in ( ) are 1981-82 data from last year's survey or 1982-83 data not available.

DOLLARS AND NUMBER OF AWARDS FOR NON-NEED BASED STATE PROGRAMS FOR GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL STUDENTS, ACTUAL 1981-82 AND ESTIMATES FOR 1982-83

State/Program	# of Monetary Awards 1981-82	# of Monetary Awards 1982-83	Percentage Change	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1981-82	Payout Dollars (Millions) 1982-83	Percentage Change	Average Award Amount 1981-82	Average Award Amount 1982-83
Colorado								
Graduate Fellowships	200	(200)	N.C.	$ .510	$ .939	+84.1%	$2,550	$4,695
Delaware								
Optometric Institutional Aid	7	5	-28.6%	.028	.020	-28.6%	4,000	4,000
Florida								
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	543	362		.075	.050			
Regents Scholarships	0	5		0	.025			
All Programs	543	367	-32.4%	.075	.075	N.C.	138	204
Kansas								
Osteopathic Scholarship/Loan-Old Program	52	52		.312	.312			
Post-Graduate Osteopathic	0	3		0	.055			
All Programs	52	55	+ 5.8%	.312	.367	+17.6%	6,000	6,673
Louisiana								
Rockefeller Scholarship - Graduates	52	75	+44.2%	.052	.083	+59.6%	1,000	1,107
Mississippi								
Student Grants-Nursing Graduates*	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A			
Graduate and Professional Scholarships	138	(138)		.201	.150			
All Programs	138	(138)	N.C.	.201	.150	-25.4%	1,457	1,087
New Jersey								
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	82	99	+20.7%	.324	.396	+22.2%	3,951	4,000
New York								
Fellowships	N/A	N/A		1.364	1.364	N.C.	N/A	N/A
Oklahoma								
Fee Waiver Scholarship - Graduates	908	(908)	N.C.	.289	(.289)	N.C.	318	(318)
West Virginia								
Graduate and Professional Tuition and Fee Waiver Program	(60)	60	N.C.	(.068)	.068	N.C.	(1,133)	1,133
Grand Totals	2,042	1,907	- 6.6%	$3.223	$3.751	+16.4%	$1,578	$1,967

* Data could not be broken down into graduate versus undergraduate categories. Therefore, all data is listed under undergraduate category.
Figures in ( ) are 1981-82 data from last year's survey or 1982-83 data not available.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECTION II

CURRENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

The tables in this section of the report are addressed to questions concerning the operation of the programs and the policies which guide them. The following paragraphs describe the major features of each table.

Estimated 1982-83 Program Statistics: About 72 percent (81) of the 113 program respondents with programs identified in the first table were able to estimate the number of applications their programs will process in 1982-83. These programs will receive 2.6 million applications and make over 1.3 million awards. Therefore, about 51 percent of all applicants to these programs will receive an award. On the average, these 81 programs make awards to 54 percent of their applicants. The middle two-thirds of the 81 programs aid between 25 and 83 percent of their applicants.

On the average, 20 percent of the applicants who were denied aid were rejected because they failed to demonstrate financial need. (Last year's survey indicated that 53 percent of the rejected applicants failed to demonstrate need.) Another 36 percent of the rejected applicants did not receive aid due to lack of sufficient program funds. (Last year's survey indicated that only 13 percent were rejected for this reason.) It appears then that proportionately more rejected applicants demonstrate need but more fail to receive aid due to lack of program funds. Survey respondents were invited to make any special comments that they believed would help readers understand their current situations. Twenty-three agencies provided comments and these are listed in the second table.

Program Initiation, Appropriations, and Average Awards: Of the 109 program/respondents that indicated when their programs were initiated, 21 or 19 percent said their programs began before 1970. Another 18 programs (17 percent) were initiated between 1970 and 1972; 47 programs (43 percent) began between 1973 and 1978; and 23 programs (21 percent) began in 1979 or later years. Fifteen of the programs have been established during the current 1980's decade. The growth in numbers of state financial aid programs is a relatively recent phenomenon.

All but 30 of the programs are funded on an annual basis. With but six exceptions, the program fiscal years run on a July 1 to June 30 calendar.

Maximum and Average Awards: Of the 110 program/respondents that indicated a maximum annual award for their programs 38 or 35 percent said their maximums were $2,000 or more and 27 programs (25 percent) said their maximums were between $1,500 and $1,999. Another 15 programs (13 percent) said their maximum awards were between $1,005 and $1,499 and the remaining 30 programs (27 percent) said their award maximums were less than $1,000. Only 10 respondents (9 percent) said their maximum awards were less than $500. In general the programs with award maximums of $2,000 or more were those which serve graduate/professional school students and students attending private colleges.

Of the 92 program/respondents that specified an average award, over half (48 programs) said their average awards were between $500 and $999. Another 18 programs (20 percent) said their average awards were less than $500. Only 28 programs (20 percent) said that their average awards were greater than $1,000. Most of these programs were those that serve graduate/professional school students.

State Student Incentive Grant Program Activities By States: After three consecutive years of SSIG appropriations at the $76.75 million level, appropriations for 1982-83 have shrunk to $73.68 million. Last year, 1981-82, only nine states returned more than nominal dollars of their allocations to the program for reallocation. In 1980-81, 12 states returned more than nominal amounts of their allocations. This indicates that a few more states were able in 1981-82 than in 1980-81 to match their SSIG allocations. SSIG allocations in 1982-83 are expected to represent half the need-based grant aid expenditures of programs in nine states. In 1982-83, 20 states expect SSIG allocations to represent over one-third of their total need-based grant program expenditures. However, SSIG monies represent only 7.2 percent of all need-based state expenditures.

Application Schedules: Ninety-two program/respondents indicated when applications should be received for full consideration for an award. Of these programs, 20 have no application deadline dates, nine let the students' institutions specify the dates, 13 have two dates (one for new applicants and another for continuing or renewal applicants or for Fall and Spring terms), and one has a variable deadline date. The remaining 58 respondents (63 percent) have deadline dates which range from December 31, 1981 (for a 1982-83 award from scholarship programs in Idaho and Louisiana) to October 1, 1982 (for grants from North Carolina and Oregon). The majority of the programs with published deadline dates, 32 of 58, have dates which fall in February, March, or April. Fourteen have dates which fall in June through September.

Program applicants are most typically notified of the decision on their applications by award letters from the agency. This is the practice of 71 of the 107 agencies (66 grant) responding to this survey item. Another 30 programs said that the students' institutional aid officers notified the applicants of the decision and six programs indicated that contractual agents, another state office (the Commissioner of Education or the Governor's Office), or an institutional official not in the aid office notified students of a decision on their applications.

Of the 109 program/respondents who indicated when award notices were made available to students, 56 or 51 percent said that applicants were notified as soon as a decision was made. Another 24 programs (22 percent) said that applicants' institutions announced the awards at various times during the year and the remaining 29 respondents said that their decisions were announced on dates ranging from as early as April, 1982 to Spring of 1983 for awards for the 1982-83 academic year.

Application Procedures - Need Analysis Systems Used, Merit Criteria Used, Pell Utilization, Need Concepts, and Independent Student Criteria: Most of the state grant programs use some system for assessing the applicants' financial need. The most frequently used system is the College Scholarship

Service system, which is exclusively used by 30 of the 83 programs (36 percent) and used in combination with other systems by 30 other programs. The American College Testing Program (ACT) system is used exclusively by nine programs and in combination with other systems by 25 other programs. Twelve programs use either the CSS or ACT systems, eight programs use the ACT, CSS, or Pell Grant systems, four programs use their own need analysis systems, and nine use the CSS or ACT systems with specific modifications.

Only 38 of the 108 programs (35 percent) require students to apply for a Pell Grant to establish eligibility for an award from their programs. Those programs which require a Pell application use the data in a variety of ways. Over half the programs (24 of 38) subtract the Pell Grant award from the students' financial need before making an award. Two programs each use the Pell data to calculate the applicants' awards, verify applications, or use the SEI to calculate the students' awards. The use that the eight remaining programs make of the Pell Grant data was not indicated in their responses. While they do not require students to apply for a Pell Grant award to receive aid from their programs, 12 programs subtract the Pell Grant award from need before making an award.

Only 40 of the 108 program/respondents use some merit criteria of one kind or another in the determination of their awards. The most frequently used criteria are high school grades or class ranks or college grades, used by 20 programs. Fifteen programs use a combination of Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores or American College Testing Program test (ACT) scores and high school grades or ranks. Seven programs use only test scores in establishing merit for award purposes.

The need concept most frequently used by the program respondents is "relative need." Over 71 percent of the programs said they used this concept in considering applicants' needs. Another 13 percent use the concept of "absolute need" and the remaining 16 percent use some other concept of financial need.

Of the 76 programs for which independent student criteria are relevant, 60 programs (79 percent) employ the Federal criteria or definitions of independent students. Two programs use a modified version of the Federal criteria and 14 programs employ their own program definitions.

Student Residence and Other Eligibility Criteria: Of the 103 program/respondents who indicated whether their programs required United States citizenship, permanent residence, or refugee status, 52 or 50 percent said that students in all three categories were eligible to receive aid from their programs. Another 45 programs (44 percent) said that citizens and permanent residents could receive awards from their funds. Only six programs indicated that award eligibility was restricted to United States citizens.

Most programs have a minimum state residency requirement. That is to say students are required to have lived in the states which will award them aid for a minimum number of months as residents before their eligibility is established. Of the 89 program respondents that identified specific times of residency to establish eligibility for aid, 74 or 83 percent required 12 months of residency, five required only six months of residency, five

required 24 months of residency, and three required 36 months or longer periods of residency. Generally, these residency requirements apply only to students who are considered independent for financial aid purposes. When dependent students' applications are considered, their residency is considered that of their parents and such students generally do not have to meet some minimum residency requirement but are eligible as soon as their parents become state residents.

Eligible Institutions: Of the 104 program/respondents that indicated the types of institutions where students were eligible to use program awards, 57 or 55 percent indicated that awards could be used at traditional four-year and two-year public or private colleges and other types of postsecondary institutions, such as nursing schools or business and trade schools. Just two states have only programs which award funds for use at just the traditional four-year and two-year colleges. These states are South Carolina and Virginia. All other states reported at least one program (need-based or non-need-based) which made awards to students at "non-collegiate" types of institutions.

Fifteen states reported programs which served only students at private four-year and/or two-year colleges and ten states reported programs which served only students at public four-year and/or two-year colleges. Only one of these states, South Carolina, which awards aid only to private college students, did not have some other program which aided students at other public and/or private colleges. Although these states had public-only or private-only or both types of programs, their other programs provided aid to students at the other types of institutions.

In 31 states there are 36 programs (31 percent) which make awards available to students at proprietary/private vocational, technical, business, and trade schools. As recently as 1977-78, only 23 states provided and to such students. Thirty-nine states reported 57 programs which provide aid to students attending public and/or private hospital schools of nursing. As recently as 1977-78, only 27 states reported programs which served students at these institutions.

Seventeen states have one or more programs which make aid awards available to students to attend a postsecondary institution in another state. However, only 11 of the 17 states have a major program which awards significant proportions of their award dollars to undergraduates for study in another state. These states are: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and West Virginia.

The overall pattern is for states to have some program of state-supported aid available to students at most types of postsecondary institutions with increasing numbers of programs serving students at the broadest spectrum of institutions.

Priorities Given to Certain Applicants: Only a small number of program/respondents indicated that they give special priorities to some applicants from within their applicant pool. Of the 26 programs who use priorities, 18 give priority consideration to renewal applicants and three programs give priority to renewals and first-time freshmen applicants. Two programs

each give priority to applicants with the greatest absolute and relative financial need and one program gives greater priority to students who apply by earlier dates.

Factors That Determine Maximum Awards: There are several factors which typically influence the maximum award that students may receive from the grant programs. Of the 92 program/respondents that answered this survey item, 21 said that a combination of student budgets or costs, applicant need, legislative or administrative maximums, and available aid dollars determined the maximum awards that their programs would award. Another 16 programs noted that student costs, need, and a legislative or administrative maximum influence their maximum awards.

The large majority of programs (65 of 92) have legislative or administrative maximums which influence maximum award levels. Sixteen of these 65 programs have only legislative or administrative maximums and the remainder have these in combination with other factors. Forty of the 92 programs said their maximum awards were influenced by the award dollars available to their programs and/or the numbers of applicants for those dollars. So in all, 73 of the programs' maximum awards are influenced by factors which are not related to an individual applicant's costs or financial need. Put another way, an applicant's costs and need could be higher than the maximum award available to him or her from over 79 percent of the programs.

The award recipient's financial need is a limiting factor on maximum awards from 55 programs but this factor is the sole influence for only five programs.

Student Budgets Used in State Programs: Nearly half of the program/respondents (49 of 107) said that their programs considered cost allowances for the five traditional items in student expense budgets: tuition and fees, room and board, books and supplies, transportation, and personal expenses. Another five programs considered all but personal expenses and four considered all but transportation and personal expenses. Five programs consider tuition and fees and use a standard maintenance allowance and three others consider tuition and fees, room and board, and a standard allowance for the remaining budgetary items. Six programs consider only tuition and fees and room and board. One program considers all budgetary items but transportation, two consider all items but tuition and fees, and one considers tuition and fees, books and supplies, and transportation but no allowance for room and board or personal expenses. The remaining 28 (26 percent) employ no student budgets in their award process.

The budgets for 36 aid programs (46 percent of the 79 programs that employ budgets) are determined by the state agency and 27 (34 percent of the programs with budgets) are determined by the applicants' college or other postsecondary institution. Six programs' student budgets are determined by the agencies and the institutions and ten are set by legislatures of other administrative bodies.

Decisions on Award Eligibility: Of the 45 agencies that responded to the survey question on who is responsible for determining an applicant's eligibility, 23 or 51 percent said their agencies were solely responsible

and eight said their applicants' institutions were responsible. Nine states' agencies indicated that both the agency and the institutions were responsible and five agencies said that some combination of the agency, institutions, and other administrative/legislative bodies were responsible.

Payments of Awards to Applicants: The programs use a variety of ways of making award payments to students. Of the 107 program/respondents who indicated how payments were made, 51 or 48 percent said they made payments to the students' institutions and the institutions credited the students' accounts. Another 33 programs (31 percent) made checks payable to students and relied on the students' institutions to distribute them to the students. Only six programs distributed award checks directly to students and just three programs made checks payable to the school and the student.

Colorado's two programs have funds awarded by their institutions and each institution disburses funds according to its own system. Two of California's programs disburse awards for tuition and fee amounts to the schools for credit to the recipients' accounts but one issues subsistence awards checks and books and supplies award checks to students for disbursement by the schools. Connecticut's PASSI program distributes checks to institutions which then use their own methods of awarding funds to students. Three of Michigan's programs use either a disbursement of funds to the schools for credit to student accounts or use individual checks made payable to students and disbursed by the schools. Washington's program, Virginia's two programs, Nebraska's program, and one of New Jersey's programs follow similar procedures. North Carolina's Student Incentive Grant program disburses funds to schools for credit to student accounts or makes individual checks payable to the student and the school.

Responsibility for Overawards, Adjustments, and Auditing: Relatively few programs (18 of 107 or 17 percent) require aid recipients to report to the program all other aid received after the students have received their award notices. Ten other programs require reports of all other "gift aid", one requires a report of all non-campus aid, another requires reports on only campus-based aid, and two programs each require reports on education benefits and all gift and non-campus-based aid. Two-thirds of the programs do not require recipients to make any reports of other aid.

One of the reasons that students are not required to make reports of other aid received is that the responsibility for monitoring overawards is generally considered that of the institutional financial aid office. Of the 96 program/respondents who answered this survey question, 70 or 73 percent said that the institutions have the responsibility to see that an overaward is not made. Only 16 programs consider overawards their responsibility and just ten consider the responsibility as a shared one with the institutions.

Although the colleges and schools are typically given program responsibility for overawards, they are less likely to be given responsibility for adjusting the students' awards or aid packages. Only 48 percent of

the programs (44 of 92) said that the responsibility for adjusting awards lies at the institutional level. The majority of the programs said that the responsibility lies at the program level (31 of 92) or is shared between the program and the institutions (17 of 92).

In the majority of states the grant agency or a state auditor's office is responsible for auditing the institutions' performance in state aid program administration. In 15 of the 44 responding states (44 percent) this responsibility is executed by the state grant agency itself. In 13 other states (29 percent of the sample) the agency and the state auditor's office share the responsibility; in nine states the agency, the state auditor's office, and private or institutional auditors share the responsibility; and in two states the state auditor's office is solely responsible. Only five states' program auditing responsibility excludes a state agency or office. These states are Kentucky, Rhode Island, and South Carolina, where private auditors are responsible, and Wyoming and the Northern Marianas, where Federal auditors are responsible.

Other State-Funded Aid Programs Administered By the NASSGP Agency: Many of the NASSGP agencies are responsible for administering other aid programs besides grant aid programs. For example, 22 of the 29 responding agencies that administer other aid programs administer the Guaranteed Student Loan Program in their states. Eight agencies administer work-study programs: Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Minnesota, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Washington.

Several states' agencies administer special kinds of aid programs. For example, Colorado's agency administers a Fund Raising Incentive program which attempts to match private financial aid funds raised by colleges in the state, Michigan's agency administers a Degree Reimbursement program which reimburses private colleges for degrees granted, North Carolina's agency administers two privately-funded scholarship programs, Pennsylvania's agency administers an Institutional Assistance Grants program which makes awards to private colleges that enroll State Grant recipients, and Wisconsin's agency administers the Minnesota-Wisconsin Reciprocity program for its state. In all, the 29 state agencies that indicated they administered other kinds of aid program identified 69 additional programs for which they were responsible.

State-Funded Student Aid Programs Administered By State Agencies Other Than the NASSGP Agency: Sixteen of the 44 responding agencies (36 percent) identified other state-funded financial aid programs which were not administered by their staffs. Seven states (Alabama, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Carolina) identified programs designated to assist students in medicine, dentistry, and other health services professions. Four states (Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, and Massachusetts) mentioned financial assistance offered through vocational rehabilitation programs. Five states identified programs designed to aid veterans, veterans' dependents, or National Guard members. For the most part, these special programs that are administered by other state agencies are relatively small and have restrictive eligibility criteria. Also, these programs are more frequently need-based (17 programs) than non-need-based (13 programs).

ESTIMATED 1982-83 PROGRAM STATISTICS

State/Program	Applicants	Recipients	Percent Aided	Total Dollars Awarded	No Need Reject	Percent of Rejects	Reject Due to Lack of Funds	Percent of Rejects
Alabama								
Student Assistance Program	N/A	2,890		$ 1,735,150	N/A		N/A	
Alabama Student Grant Program	6,800	5,179	76.2	2,951,700	0	0.0	0	0.0
Alaska								
Educational Incentive Grant	1,500	155	10.3	233,936	100	7.4	586	43.6
Arizona								
Student Incentive Grant Program	3,800	3,350	88.2	2,507,128	N/A		N/A	
Arkansas								
State Scholarship Program	14,910	10,377	69.6	2,334,656	2,107	46.5	0	0.0
California								
Cal Grant A	112,713	39,697	35.2	61,379,465	16,677	22.8	0	0.0
Cal Grant B	56,029	20,000	35.7	24,831,000	1,461	4.1	0	0.0
Cal Grant C	20,140	2,248	11.2	2,655,906	703	3.9	0	0.0
Bilingual AB 2615	2,742	778	28.4	2,415,830	278	14.2	529	26.9
Graduate Fellowships	7,604	652	8.6	2,548,000	849	12.2	N/A	
Law Enforcement Personnel	10	7	70.0	9,100	1	33.3	0	0.0
Colorado								
Student Incentive Grants	N/A	N/A		2,094,012	N/A		N/A	
Student Grants	N/A	8,800		5,377,450	N/A		N/A	
Connecticut								
State Scholarship Program	5,000	2,200	44.0	2,300,000	800	28.6	2,000	71.4
Scholastic Achievement Grants	5,000	800	16.0	560,000	1,000	23.8	3,200	76.2
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.)	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	
State Supplemental Grant Program	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	
Delaware								
Postsecondary Scholarship Fund	5,215	1,053	20.2	674,000	312	7.5	3,850	92.5
Optometric Institutional Aid	6	5	83.3	20,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	14	14	100.0	28,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Florida								
Student Assistance Grants	70,000	18,000	25.7	14,035,563	4,340	8.3	37,000	71.2
Regents Scholarship	N/A	N/A		N/A	0	0.0	N/A	
Academic Scholars' Fund	3,000	2,650	88.3	1,600,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	N/A	N/A		N/A	0	0.0	0	0.0
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	N/A	41		30,000	N/A		0	0.0
Tuition Voucher	13,000	12,666	97.4	$ 9,500,000	0	0.0	N/A	
Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	N/A	50		35,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Georgia								
Student Incentive Grant Program	33,328	16,817	50.5	4,644,876	4,839	29.3	10,388	62.9
Idaho								
Student Incentive Grants	N/A	900		493,162	N/A		N/A	
Scholarship Program	750	79	10.5	118,529	0	0.0	671	100.0
Illinois								
Monetary Award Program	250,000	92,000	36.8	94,896,300	33,000	20.9	25,000	15.8
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	1,600	1,385	86.6	275,000	215	100.0	0	0.0
National Guard Scholarships	1,500	1,350	90.0	450,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Policeman/Fireman	25	25	100.0	25,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Children of Correctional Officers	4	4	100.0	5,000	0	0.0	0	0.0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

State/Program	Applicants	Recipients	Percent Aided	Total Dollars Awarded	No Need Reject	Percent of Rejects	Reject Due to Lack of Funds	Percent of Rejects
Indiana								
Higher Educational Awards	64,319	32,683	50.8	22,772,996	16,279	51.5	0	0.0
Hoosier Scholarship	871	871	100.0	435,500	0	0.0	0	0.0
Freedom of Choice Grants	N/A	7,465		6,476,773	4,915		0	0.0
Iowa								
Scholarship Program	2,200	1,270	57.7	700,000	600	64.5	250	26.9
Tuition Grant Program	20,000	10,000	50.0	15,600,000	1,500	15.0	4,000	40.0
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	6,300	3,300	52.4	991,648	500	16.7	500	16.7
Kansas								
State Scholarships	4,200	2,200	52.4	865,000	1,500	75.0	500	25.0
Tuition Grants	10,000	4,200	42.0	4,125,000	5,050	87.1	750	12.9
Osteopathic Scholarship/Loan (Old Program)	52	52	100.0	312,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Osteopathic Scholarship/Loan (New Program)	24	15	62.5	141,226	0	0.0	9	100.0
Post Grad. Osteopathic	N/A	3		55,239	0	0.0	N/A	
Kentucky								
Incentive Grant Program	40,000	14,018	35.0	3,289,400	9,200	35.4	4,389	16.9
Tuition Grant Program	40,000	4,000	10.0	3,267,300	1,219	3.4	1,200	3.3
Louisiana								
Incentive Grant Program	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	
Rockefeller Scholarships	155	100	64.5	111,000	0	0.0	50	90.9
T.H. Harris Scholarships	6,000	4,000	66.7	1,165,260	0	0.0	2,000	100.0
Maine								
Incentive Grant Program	18,000	1,050	5.8	$ 550,000	3,000	17.7	13,950	82.3
Maryland								
General State Scholarship	35,000	5,000	14.3	3,100,000	3,000	10.0	8,000	26.7
Senatorial Grants	35,000	7,400	21.1	2,730,000	3,000	10.9	8,000	29.0
Proprietary School Grants	1,200	180	15.0	100,000	50	4.9	950	93.1
Massachusetts								
General Scholarships	100,000	26,000	26.0	17,236,000	0	0.0	74,000	100.0
Michigan								
Tuition Differential Grants	45,000	45,000	100.0	17,000,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Competitive Scholarships	39,296	18,644	47.4	15,155,312	7,316	35.4	1,180	5.7
Tuition Grants	33,444	14,025	41.9	17,100,000	2,271	11.7	2,036	10.5
Minnesota								
Scholarship and Grant Program	80,594	45,283	56.2	29,216,588	21,457	60.8	0	0.0
Mississippi								
Student Incentive Grants	2,500	2,400	96.0	1,246,532	N/A		N/A	
Student Grants - Nursing	N/A	93		116,400	N/A		N/A	
PN Intern Program	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	
Student Grants - SREB	88	83	94.3	441,500	N/A		N/A	
Graduate and Professional	N/A	N/A		150,000	N/A		N/A	
POW/MIA - Law Enforcement/ Firemen Scholarships	N/A	17		22,329	N/A		N/A	
Missouri								
Student Grant Program	50,000	11,000	22.0	8,808,990	5,001	12.8	24,000	61.5
Montana								
Incentive Grants	N/A	900		400,000	N/A		N/A	
Nebraska								
Incentive Grant Program	N/A	2,200		1,055,848	N/A		N/A	
New Hampshire								
Incentive Grant Program	N/A	1,500		531,678	N/A		N/A	
Nursing Education Assistance Grants	N/A	135		47,000	N/A		N/A	
War Orphans Scholarships	N/A	14		3,330	0	0.0	N/A	

State/Program	Applicants	Recipients	Percent Aided	Total Dollars Awarded	No Need Reject	Percent of Rejects	Reject Due to Lack of Funds	Percent of Rejects
New Jersey								
Tuition Aid Grants	130,000	50,526	38.9	37,815,000	19,856	25.0	N/A	
Garden State Scholarships	130,000	7,625	5.9	3,600,000	N/A		N/A	
Educational Opportunity Fund	12,400	11,595	93.5	6,458,995	N/A		N/A	
Public Tuition Benefits	22	22	100.0	19,100	0	0.0	0	0.0
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	350	99	28.3	$ 396,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Veterans Tuition Credit Program	4,200	3,000	71.4	724,600	0	0.0	0	0.0
New Mexico								
Incentive Grants	3,900	1,500	38.5	1,000,000	N/A		1,400	58.3
New York								
Tuition Assistance Program	475,000	360,000	75.8	302,600,000	N/A		0	0.0
Regents Scholarship Program	N/A	67,000		17,700,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
North Carolina								
Student Incentive Grants	24,636	5,410	22.0	3,198,158	5,134	26.7	4,495	23.4
Legislative Tuition Grants	N/A	23,400		15,210,000	0	0.0	N/A	
Board of Governors Medical Scholarships	40*	67*		499,744	N/A		N/A	
Board of Governors Dental Scholarships	N/A	19		137,513	N/A		N/A	
North Dakota								
Student Financial Assistance Program	4,015	1,200	29.9	509,000	650	23.1	1,200	42.6
Tuition Assistance Grant Program	1,000	520	52.0	211,315	270	56.3	0	0.0
Ohio								
Instructional Grants	111,000	67,000	60.4	33,856,000	N/A		0	0.0
Oklahoma								
Tuition Aid Grant Program	35,000	17,500	50.0	8,999,955	8,313	47.5	0	0.0
Oregon								
Need Grant	44,000	14,080	32.0	7,872,060	20,550	68.7	2,800	9.4
Cash Award	44,000	800	1.8	484,600	9,000	20.8	1,500	3.5
Foreign Student Fee Remission	N/A	340		300,000	N/A		N/A	
Medical/Dental Grants	460	340	73.9	434,600	75	62.5	45	37.5
Pennsylvania								
State Grant Program	237,300	122,750	51.7	89,040,000	43,600	38.1	16,150	14.1
Rhode Island								
Scholarship and Grant Program	18,373	10,346	56.3	6,823,000	2,192	27.3	2,441	30.4
South Carolina								
Tuition Grant Program	13,243	7,500	56.6	12,981,232	106	1.8	1,200	20.9
Tennessee								
Student Assistance Awards	31,044	19,733	63.6	$ 10,038,000	7,068	62.5	1,611	14.2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

State/Program	Applicants	Recipients	Percent Aided	Total Dollars Awarded	No Need Reject	Percent of Rejects	Reject Due to Lack of Funds	Percent of Rejects
Texas								
Tuition Equalization Grants	N/A	20,000		21,450,131	N/A		N/A	
Public Education Grants	N/A	6,000		3,132,956	N/A		N/A	
Legislative Academic Scholarships	N/A	400		250,000	N/A		N/A	
Utah								
Incentive Grants	2,500	1,495	59.8	1,094,146	0	0.0	1,000	100.0
Vermont								
Incentive Grant Program	11,700	7,350	62.8	6,470,000	650	14.9	500	11.5
Part-Time Student Grant Program	599	186	31.1	26,575	152	36.8	152	36.8
Virginia								
Tuition Assistance Grant Program - TAGP	15,843	13,000	82.1	11,050,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
College Scholarship Assistance Program	38,000	20,442	53.8	4,088,492	6,000	34.2	N/A	
Washington								
Need Grant Program	14,210	10,443	73.5	6,423,000	0	0.0	3,000	79.6
West Virginia								
Higher Education Grant Program	14,600	5,220	35.8	4,194,781	1,926	20.5	2,749	29.3
Wisconsin								
Tuition Grant Program	10,900	8,900	81.7	10,782,900	2,000	100.0	0	0.0
Higher Education Grant Program	68,750	33,000	48.0	11,354,000	35,750	100.0	0	0.0
Indian Student Assistance	1,150	1,050	91.3	900,000	0	0.0	100	100.0
Wyoming								
Incentive Grants	300	300	100.0	240,000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Northern Marianas								
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	N/A	N/A		N/A	0	0.0	N/A	

*North Carolina - Each year 17 awards are selected from 40 candidates
Total Recipients = 17 new recipients plus 50 renewals

Comments To Aid Survey Readers To Better Understand Agency Position

State	
Alabama	The Alabama Student Assistance Program has changed from a centralized system to a decentralized system. The legislature zeroed funding. Therefore, we changed to a decentralized system with institutional matching of SSIG dollars.
Colorado	We continue to operate a decentralized student aid program. Participating colleges and universities are allocated funds to award directly to students. No awards are made from this office. The Fund-Raising Incentive Program was funded as a pilot project for 1982-83 to encourage contributions to institutions for financial aid programs from the private sector.
Florida	To offset the late delivery of federal funds, our agency has up-fronted state grant funds to participating institutions; also, our grant appropriation for this fiscal year included a special supplemental appropriation for community college awards. In addition, we are implementing the College Career Work Experience Program and implementing substantive legislative changes to the Florida Academic Scholars' Program.
Idaho	Idaho is experiencing a sharp decline in revenue, resulting in holdbacks of General Account appropriations. In July, 1982, we cut back 9% in funding for the State Scholarship Program and State Student Incentive Grant matching funds. Another holdback is a possibility.
Illinois	Substantial program changes implemented in 1982-83 will be carried over into 1983-84. These include the federal aid application, processing by the federal contractor, new award formula, and expanded award announcement information.
Kansas	Agencies requested to cut 4% from fiscal year 1983 appropriations.
Kentucky	Due to program funding at both the federal and state levels, our programs maintained only status quo for 1982-83.
Maine	Both Governor and legislature very negative to grant program.
Maryland	Vast increase in applications in 1981-82 and in 1982-83. Funding levels stayed about the same so 9,000-10,000 needy students on computer rosters get no aid. Another 8,000-10,000 late applicants (not on roster) also get no aid.
Massachusetts	For financial aid programs under the jurisdiction of the Scholarship Office, the total of $15,000,000 was appropriated for 1982-83. The allocation of funds to the various programs was left to the discretion of the Board of Regents. Data processing services are performed under contract with the Massachusetts Higher Education Assistance Corporation, which is located at the same address as is the Scholarship Office.
Minnesota	The agency is preparing for a legislative appropriation session in 1983 in which the Governor and roughly 60% of the legislators will be new. Educational financing, including financial aid, is expected to be a significant issue.
Missouri	Continued tight balance between state revenue and expenditures makes any significant increase in funding for the grant program unlikely.
New Jersey	Priorities for 1982-83 include completion of enhancements to the agency data processing system to provide pilot New Jersey institutions with on-line inquiry to our files and ability to extend communications via magnetic tapes in an effort to reduce manual transmission of information that is extremely time-consuming. A strengthening of academic requirements for students receiving state awards is also planned.
New York	No major changes in grant or scholarship programs initiated for 1982-83. Significant increase in award levels and extension of eligibility enacted in 1981-82.
North Carolina	Revenue forecasts for 1983-85 for state government are gloomy It will be difficult to maintain present levels of state funding unless anticipated tax receipts improve. Replacing federal losses with state funds seems remote at this time.
Pennsylvania	Largest single year funding increase since 1968 ($7 million) combined with slight decrease in the number of applicants has allowed program changes that have improved middle income access and increased average state grant by more than $100.
Rhode Island	We will have approximately an 8% increase in state funding. Questions will be raised concerning portability.
South Carolina	Currently have made 8,900 commitments averaging $1,825. There are approximately 1,500 eligible students on a waiting list.
Utah	We have a new Commissioner and all three Associate Commissioners are also new to their positions. We are again in the process of replacing two Associate Commissioners.
Washington	Staffing is reduced to 5.5 persons (2.5 professional staff, 2 program assistants, and 1 secretary)--a level below 1976-77, with some support from the agency's one data processing staff person.
West Virginia	The program funding was reduced for the first time ($200,000 in state funds). With increased demand and a higher than normal increase in the tuition and fee charges at in-state public colleges, the agency was unable to assist all of the eligible on-time applicants for the first time in six years. Although the maximum allowable award was reduced and the academic requirements strengthened for all filers, we still have approximately 2,700 eligible applicants on the waiting list. This is the largest number at this time since the early years of the program. It exceeds last year's figure by 900.
Wisconsin	Survival.
Northern Marianas	The Commonwealth has one college which reports to a Board and is part of the Department of Education. It serves as the state agency for higher education.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PROGRAM INITIATION, APPROPRIATIONS, AVERAGE AWARDS

State/Program	Year Initiated	Appropriations Made: A = Annually B = Biennially Other	Maximum Award 1982-83	Average Award 1982-83	Awards Range From: Low	High
Alabama						
Student Assistance Program	1975-76	A	$1,500	$600	$300	$1,500
Alabama Student Grant Program	1978-79	A	$600	Estimated $570	$570	$570
Alaska						
Educational Incentive Grant	1977-78	A	$1,500	All Were $1,500	$100	$1,500
Arizona						
Incentive Grant Program	1977	A	$2,000	$730	$100	$2,000
Arkansas						
State Scholarship Program	1975	B	$300 prorated to $246	$275 prorated to $226	$100	$300
California						
Cal Grant A	1956	A	$3,330	$1,546	$221	$3,330
Cal Grant B	1969	A	$4,225	$1,330 as of 8/30/82	$300	$4,225
Cal Grant C	1973	A	$2,435	$1,181	$200	$2,435
Bilingual Teacher	1981-82	A	$3,565	$3,105	$300	$3,565
State Graduate Fellowship	1966	A	$5,430	New $2,776 Renewal $3,451	$218	$5,500
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Program	1970	A	$1,500	$1,300	$100	$1,500
Colorado						
Student Incentive Grants	1977	A	$2,000	Not Known	$2	$2,000
Student Grants	1971	A	$1,000	Not Yet Available	$0	$1,000
Connecticut						
State Scholarship Program	1965	A	$1,000	$836	$100	$1,000
State Supplemental/Work Study Grants	1977	A	$1,500	$450	$100	$1,500
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	1969	A	no statutory maximum	$900	$300	$2,500
Scholastic Achievement Grants	1982-83	A	$1,500	$700	$300	$1,500
Delaware						
Optometric Institutional Aid	1977	A	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000
Postsecondary Scholarship Fund	1976	A	$700	$675	$600	$700
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	1974	A	Full Tuition	$1,740	$569	$5,000

State/Program	Year Initiated	Appropriations Made: A = Annually B = Biennially Other	Maximum Award 1982-83	Average Award 1982-83	Awards Range From: Low	High
Florida						
Student Assistance Grants	1972	A	$1,200	$800	$200	$1,200
Florida Regents Scholarship	1982	A	$5,000	$5,000		
Florida Academic Scholars' Fund	1981	A	$750	$600	$500	$750
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	1963	A	$200	$200		
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	1963	A	$2,000	$1,000	$200	$2,000
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	1972	A	Amount of tuition and fees at a state university or community college	$700	$500	$800
Florida Tuition Voucher	1979	A	$750	$725	$200	$750
Idaho						
Student Incentive Grants	1974		$2,000	$600	$100	$2,000
Idaho Scholarship Program	1974	A	$1,500	$1,500		
Illinois						
Monetary Award Program	FY 1959	A	$2,000	$965	$60	$2,000
Student-To-Student Matching Grants	1972	A	$1,000	$175	$25	$1,000
National Guard Scholarships	FY 1977	A	Actual Tuition Charges	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Policeman/Fireman	1972	A	$1,950	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Children of Correctional Officers	1972	A	$1,950	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Indiana						
Higher Education Awards	1981	B	$832	$696	$150	$832
Freedom of Choice Grants	1973	B	$1,073	$894	$74	$1,073
Hoosier Scholarship	1981	B	$500	$500	N/A	N/A
Iowa						
Scholarship Program	1965	A	$600	$560	$200	$600
Tuition Grant Program	1969-70	A	$1,700	$1,530	$200	$1,700
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	1974-75	A	$400	$300	$200	$400
Kansas						
State Scholarship	1963	A	$500	$495	$50	$500
Tuition Grants	1972	A	$1,200	$1,150	$200	$1,200
Old Osteopathic School Loan	1978	A	$6,000	$6,000	$6,000	$6,000
New Osteopathic School Loan	1982	A	$10,000	$9,415	$1,226	$10,000
Post Grad. Osteopathic	1982	A	$18,413	$18,413	$18,413	$18,413

State/Program	Year Initiated	Appropriations Made: A = Annually B = Biennially Other	Maximum Award 1982-83	Average Award 1982-83	Awards Range From: Low	High
Kentucky						
Student Incentive Grant Program	1972	B	$300	$278	$200	$300
Tuition Grant Program	1974	B	$850	August for 1981-82 $782	If getting SSIG also, $50. If not receiving SSIG $200	$850
Louisiana						
Incentive Grant	1975	A	$1,500	$550	$150	$1,500
Scholarships	1982-83	A	$175 semester (T.H. Harris Scholarship) $500 semester (Rockefeller Scholarship)	(T. H. Harris) $300 (Rockefeller) $1,000	Year $280	Year $350
Maine						
Incentive Grant	1978	B	$600	$506	$350	$600
Maryland						
General State Scholarships	1970	A	$1,500 legal limit, but the State Scholarship Board decided to give no larger than a $1,200 grant in 1982-83.	$625	$200	$1,200 establishe by school board for 1982-83.
Senatorial Grants	1970	A	$1,500	$370	$200	$1,500
Proprietary School Grants	1979-80	A	$1,500	$570	$200	$1,500
Massachusetts						
General Scholarships	1981-82	A	$900	$635	$300	$900
Michigan						
Competitive Scholarships	1964	A	$940	$906	$100	$940
Tuition Grants	1966	A	$1,300	$1,250	$100	$1,300
Tuition Differential Grant	1978	A	$500 Full-Time or $250 Part-Time	$500 Full-Time or $250 Half-Time	$83	$500
Legislative Merit Award	1976	A	$1,000			$1,000
Minnesota						
Scholarship and Grant Programs	1968-69	B	$1,050	$636	$100	$1,050
Mississippi						
Student Grants SSIG	1976	A	$1,500	$525	$200	$1,500
Student Grants - Nursing	1942	A	$1,500	N/A	$300	$1,500
Students Grants SREB	1942	A	$6,250	N/A	$4,750	$6,250

State/Program	Year Initiated	Appropriations Made: A = Annually B = Biennially Other	Maximum Award 1982-83	Average Award 1982-83	Awards Range From: Low	High
Graduate and Professional	1942	A	Out of State tuition charged	N/A	N/A	N/A
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Fireman Scholarship	1942	A	Total tuition and room charges	N/A	N/A	N/A
PN Intern Program	1981	A	$4,500 year			
Missouri Student Grants	1973	A	$1,500	$662	$50	$1,500
Nebraska Incentive Grants	1974-75	A	$2,000	$600	$25	$2,000
New Jersey Tuition Aid Grants	1978-79	A	$1,500	$757	$200	$1,500
Garden State Scholarships	1978-79	A	$500	$475	$200	$500
Ed. Opportunity Fund Program	1968	A	$1,200	Grant varies according to institutional sector	$200 (Undergrad.) $200 (Grad.)	$1,200 $4,000
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	1977	A				
Veterans Tuition Credit	1977-78	A	$400	$260	$200	$400
Public Tuition Benefits	1980-81	A	Full-Tuition Varies	$868	$300	$1,500
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	1978-79	A	$4,000	$4,000 (per institution)	$4,000	$4,000
New Mexico Incentive Grants	1977	A	$2,000	$480	$500	$2,000
New York Tuition Assistance Program	1974	A	$2,200 - first time recipients in 1981-82 and thereafter. $1,800 - others	$841	$250	$2,200
Regents Scholarship Program	1913	A	$250	$250	$250	$250
North Carolina NC Student Incentive Grant	1975	B	$1,500	$610 at 6/30/82	$200	$1,500

State/Program	Year Initiated	Appropriations Made: A = Annually B = Biennially Other	Maximum Award 1982-83	Average Award 1982-83	Awards Range From: Low	High
NC Legislative Tuition Grants	1975	B	$650	$650		
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	1974	B	$12,148	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	1978	B	$11,443	$6,734		$12,474
North Dakota						
Tuition Assistance Grant Program	1979	B	$1,500	$487	$200	$880
Student Financial Assistance Program	1973	B	$420	$420	$420	$420
Ohio						
Instructional Grants	1970-71	B	$2,250 Private $900 Public	$505	Private $354 Public $180	$2,250 $900
Oklahoma						
Tuition Aid Grants Program	1971	A	$1,000		$50	$1,000
Oregon						
Need Grant	1971	B	$1,230	$558	$180	$1,230
Cash Award	1961	B	$648	$603	$198	$648
Medical/Dental Grant	1977	B	$1,500	$1,384	$900	$1,500
Foreign Student Fee Remission	1973	B	$3,750	$1,727	$300	$3,750
Pennsylvania						
State Grant Program	1966	A	$1,500	$829	$100	$1,500
Rhode Island						
Scholarship and Grant Program	1977	Under present authority and in present form.	$1,500	$644	$250	$1,500
South Carolina						
Tuition Grant Program	1971-72	A	$2,310	$1,825	$100	$2,310
Tennessee						
Student Assistance Awards	1976	A	$900	$509	$100	$900
Texas						
Tuition Equalization Grants	1971	B	$1,328	$967	$50	$1,328
Public Education SSIGP	1975	B	$2,000	$534	$50	$2,000
Legislative Academic Scholarship	1981	B	$1,000	$625	$500	$1,000
Utah						
Incentive Grants	1975	As we receive our original SSIG allotment and again as opportunity for reallotment occurs.	$2,000 was the maximum awarded 1980-81 = $1,557 1981-82 = $1,500		N/A	N/A

State/Program	Year Initiated	Appropriations Made: A = Annually B = Biennially Other	Maximum Award 1982-83	Average Award 1982-83	Awards Range From: Low	High
Vermont						
Incentive Grant Program	1965	A	$3,500 (1981-82)	$896 (1981-82)	$200	$2,400
Part-Time Student Grant Program	1981	A	$250	$150	$100	$250
Virginia						
College Scholarship Assistance Program	1973	B	$200	$200	$200	$200
Tuition Assistance Grant Program TAGP	1973	B	$850 (Also Minimum)	$850	$850	$850
Washington						
Need Grant Program	1970	B	$720	$720 (This information could be altered depending upon whether or not we are able to serve a small less needy population with $240 grants: Decision will be made in October, 1982.)	$720	$720
College Work Study Program	1974	B	Public institutions: Total Need - Private institutions: Total Non-tuition and fee need.	$1,588 (Includes state share plus 30%) employer match)	N/A	N/A
West Virginia						
Higher Education Grant Program	1968	A	$1,600 for in-state private $840 for in-state public $600 for out-of state public or private	$804 (est.)	$200	$1,600
Wisconsin						
Tuition Grant Program	1965	B	$2,000	$1,400	$100	$2,000
Higher Education Grant Program	1976-77	B	$1,800	$320	$100	$1,800
Indian Student Assistance	1971-72	B	$1,800			
Wyoming						
Incentive Grants	1975	B	$2,000	$700	$300	$1,500
Northern Marianas						
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	1981	A	$2,750 Undergrad. $3,750 Grad.			

STATE STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANT PROGRAM ACTIVITIES BY STATES

States	1981-82 SSIG Used	1981-82 SSIG Returned to Feds	Estimated 1982-83 SSIG Amount	1982-83 Need Based Award Dollars Only	SSIG As A Percent of 1982-83 Need Based Award Dollars
Alabama	$ 257,400	$ 884,618	$ 867,575	$ 1,735,150	50.0%
Alaska	164,568	4,897	116,968	233,936	50.0%
Arizona	1,195,438	111,185	1,253,564	2,507,128	50.0%
Arkansas	485,585	0	465,867	2,334,656	20.0%
California	11,820,471	0	11,313,115	93,839,301	12.1%
Colorado	1,064,312	1,050	1,005,473	8,079,312	12.4%
Connecticut	1,000,000	0	958,891	9,060,000	10.6%
Delaware	244,904	0	157,156	674,000	23.3%
District of Columbia	559,036	0	536,335	(1,118,000)	48.0%
Florida	2,441,087	0	2,304,544	14,065,563	16.4%
Georgia	1,354,857	0	1,278,695	4,644,876	27.5%
Hawaii	315,368	0	302,561	(736,000)	41.1%
Idaho	254,450	2,568	246,581	493,162	50.0%
Illinois	4,198,778	17,480	3,979,809	95,171,300	4.2%
Indiana	1,534,882	0	1,472,554	29,449,769	5.0%
Iowa	838,800	0	791,648	17,291,648	4.6%
Kansas	864,528	0	815,930	5,131,226	15.9%
Kentucky	952,863	0	899,299	6,556,700	13.7%
Louisiana	2,219,908	893	1,048,401	(2,219,908)	47.2%
Maine	268,394	6,615	263,918	550,000	48.0%
Maryland	1,422,487	498	1,342,992	6,182,600	21.7%
Massachusetts	2,508,575	0	2,367,000	17,636,000	13.4%
Michigan	3,224,912	0	3,000,000	32,255,312	9.3%
Minnesota	1,484,256	0	1,423,984	30,916,588	4.6%
Mississippi	660,389	0	608,000	1,246,532	48.8%
Missouri	1,503,734	1,002	1,455,199	8,808,990	16.5%
Montana	195,000	16,000	203,000	400,000	50.8%
Nebraska	559,369	0	527,924	1,055,848	50.0%
Nevada	209,336	0	200,836	401,672	50.0%
New Hampshire	266,904	638	256,678	578,678	44.4%
New Jersey	2,046,146	0	1,931,124	47,873,995	4.0%
New Mexico	396,055	0	373,790	1,000,000	37.4%
New York	6,800,000	0	6,224,000	302,600,000	2.1%
North Carolina	1,649,443	17,318	1,599,079	4,195,415	38.1%
North Dakota	209,550	0	197,256	720,315	27.4%
Ohio	3,042,861	0	2,919,299	33,856,000	8.6%
Oklahoma	1,033,514	0	991,546	9,154,955	10.8%
Oregon	1,002,154	0	945,819	9,091,260	10.4%
Pennsylvania	3,428,791	0	3,200,000	89,040,000	3.6%
Rhode Island	405,040	0	388,592	6,823,000	5.7%
South Carolina	830,289	0	796,573	12,981,232	6.1%
South Dakota	217,867	0	209,020	(435,734)	48.0%
Tennessee	1,263,283	0	1,192,268	10,038,000	11.9%
Texas	4,255,558	0	3,796,097	39,637,429	9.6%
Utah	585,265	0	547,073	1,094,146	50.0%
Vermont	192,760	0	184,932	6,496,575	2.8%
Virginia	1,620,014	14,605	1,568,242	4,088,492	38.4%
Washington	$ 1,770,269	0	1,670,754	6,425,000	26.0%
West Virginia	566,634	0	534,781	4,194,781	12.7%
Wisconsin	1,600,000	0	1,535,618	23,036,900	6.7%
Wyoming	28,531	100,202	120,500	240,000	50.2%
American Samoa	5,482	0	5,259	(741,300)	0.7%
Guam	0	24,326	23,339	(235,000)	9.9%
Puerto Rico	697,462	0	658,255	(1,458,000)	45.1%
Trust Territory	0	1,704	1,636	(505,000)	0.3%
Virgin Islands	13,914	0	13,349	(104,000)	12.8%
Grand Totals	$77,731,473	$1,205,599	$73,092,698	$1,011,440,584	7.2%

Figures in ( ) are 1981-82 data.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

APPLICATION SCHEDULES

State/Program	Published Deadline Dates	Deadline Extended If Funds Available	How Applicants Are Informed: Agency Letter	How Applicants Are Informed: Institutional Notice	How Applicants Are Informed: Other (Specify)	When Applicants Are Informed: Upon Decision	When Applicants Are Informed: By Institutions	When Applicants Are Informed: Specific Dates
Alabama								
Stud. Assistance Program	None			X			X	
Alabama Stud. Grant Program	09/15/82			X			X	
Alaska								
Ed. Incentive Grant	05/31/82		X			X		
Arizona								
Incentive Grant Program	Other			X		X		
Arkansas								
State Scholarship Program	06/24/82		X			X		
California								
Cal Grant A	02/10/82		X					May 4; June 25 for new awards; August for renewals (July for financial eligibility)
Cal Grant B	02/10/82		X					May 26; July 8 for new winners; August 27 for renewal awards.
Cal Grant C	02/10/82		X					May 4, 1982 and June 25, 1982.
Bilingual Teacher	02/10/82		X					June 1 for new applicants; July 1 for renewal applicants.
State Graduate Fellowship	02/10/82		X					June 11, 1982 for new winners; July 20, 1982 for renewals.
Law Enforcement Personnel Depend. Scholarsh. Prog.	N/A		X			X		
Colorado								
Student Incentive Grants	Other			X			X	
Student Grants	Other			X			X	
Connecticut								
State Scholarship Programs	Other		X			X		
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	Other				Varies according to institute procedures.			Varies according to college.
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI					Determined by individual institutions.			Determined by college.
Scholastic Achieve. Grants	Other		X			X		Prior to May 1st - "Common Candidate Reply Date"
Delaware								
Optometric Institutional Aid	N/A		X	X			X	
Postsecondary Scholarships	04/30/82		X					July 1, 1982
Ed. Benefits for Children of Deceased Vets & Others	None		X			X		

State/Program	Published Deadline Dates	Deadline Extended If Funds Available	How Applicants Are Informed: Agency Letter	Institutional Notice	Other (Specify)	When Applicants Are Informed: Upon Decision	By Institutions	Specific Dates
Florida								
Student Assistance Grants	04/01/82		X			X		
College Career Work Experience Program	Other			X		X	X	
Florida Regents Scholarship	None		X*			X		
Florida Aca. Scholars' Fund	08/01/82		X			X		
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	None		X			X		
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	None		X			X		
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/ Disabled Veterans	None		X			X		
Florida Tuition Voucher	Other			X			X	
Idaho								
Student Incentive Grants	None			X			X	
Idaho Scholarship Program	12/31/81		X		Public media.			When State Bd. of Ed. approves awards - April, 1982.
Illinois								
Monetary Award Program	Other				By letter (award notice) from the state agency's contractor, System Development Corporation.	X		
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	Other			X		X		
National Guard Scholarships	08/01/83		X			X		
Policeman/Fireman	07/01/83		X			X		
Children of Correctional Officers	07/01/83		X			X		
Indiana								
Higher Educational Awards	03/01/82		X					
Freedom of Choice Grants	03/01/82		X					May 21, 1982
Hoosier Scholarship	02/15/82				By ltr. from Governor.			May 21, 1982
Iowa								April 28, 1982
Scholarship Program	03/01/82		X					
Tuition Grant Program	03/01/82		X			X		
Vo/Tech Tuition Grants	03/01/82		X			X		
						X		
Kansas								
State Scholarships	04/21/ea yr		X			X		
Tuition Grants	04/21/ea yr		X			X		
Old Osteopath. School Loan	N/A		X			X		
New Osteopath. School Loan	06/30/82		X			X		
Post Graduate Osteopathic	None				Hospital designates recipients who agree to establish practice in Kansas.			Approximately mid-point of award year.

State/Program	Published Deadline Dates	Deadline Extended If Funds Available	How Applicants Are Informed: Agency Letter	How Applicants Are Informed: Institutional Notice	How Applicants Are Informed: Other (Specify)	When Applicants Are Informed: Upon Decision	When Applicants Are Informed: By Institutions	When Applicants Are Informed: Specific Dates
Kentucky								
Student Incentive Grant	04/01/82*		X			X*		Beginning mid-May and weekly until funds are exhausted.
Tuition Grant Program	04/01/82*		X					Between May 15 and May 31.
Louisiana								
Incentive Grant				X				
Scholarships	12/31/82 06/01/82		X					July 28, 1982 (When state appropriations bill was signed.)
Maine								
Incentive Grant	05/01/82		X					As soon as possible this year, August 6.
Maryland								
General State Scholarships	03/01/82		X					1982-83 approximately 4/26, 7/20, 9/14, 11/22, 1/31 and 4/4.
Senatorial Grants	03/01/82		X					1982-83 approximately 4/6, 7/20, 9/14, 11/22, 1/31, and 4/4.
Proprietary School Grants	Other		X			X		Summer, Fall or Spring
Massachusetts								
General Scholarships	03/01/83		X			X		
Michigan								
Competitive Scholarships	Other		X					Freshmen-early April; upper-class-mid to late June.
Tuition Grants	Other		X					Freshmen-early April; upper-class-mid to late June.
Tuition Differential Grant					No award ltr. sent			Aft. student enrolls.
Legislative Merit Award			X					
Minnesota								
Scholarsh. & Grant Program	Other		X			X		
Mississippi								
Student Grants SSIG	N/A			X				When rosters have been approved.
Student Grants - Nursing	N/A		X			X		
Student Grants - SREB	N/A		X			X		
Graduate & Professional	N/A		X			X		
POW/MIA - Law Enforcement/ Firemen Scholarship	N/A		X			X		
PN Intern Program	N/A							
Missouri								
Student Grants Program	04/30/82*		X			X		
Nebraska								
Incentive Grants				X			X	
New Jersey								
Tuition Aid Grants	Other		X*			X		
Garden State Scholarships	Other			X			X	
Ed. Opportunity Fund Prog.	Other				EOF is campus-based program. Students informed by finan. aid award ltr.	X	X	

State/Program	Published Deadline Dates	Deadline Extended If Funds Available	How Applicants Are Informed: Agency Letter	Institutional Notice	Other (Specify)	When Applicants Are Informed: Upon Decision	By Institutions	Specific Dates
State Competitive Scholar. and Incentive Program			X			X		
Veterans Tuition Credit	Other				By the designated school official.	X		
Public Tuition Benefits	Other		X			X		
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	02/20/82		X					Approximately 30 days after filing deadline.
New Mexico Incentive Grants				X			X	
New York								
Tuition Assistance Program	03/31/83		X			X		
Regents Scholarsh. Program	03/31/83		X			X		
North Carolina								
NC Student Incentive Grants	03/15/82		X*					Common awd. date. In the year in which the General Assembly is in session, award notices cannot be released until after the state budget is approved.
NC Legislative Tuition Grants	10/01/82			X			X	
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarship	04/01/82		X					Immediately following the selection process (2 or 3 days).
Bd. of Governors Dental Scholarship	05/01/82		X					Immediately following the selection process (2 or 3 days).
North Dakota								
Tuition Asst. Grant Prog.	04/15/82		X			X		
Stud. Finan. Asst. Prog.	04/15/82		X			X		
Ohio								
Instructional Grants	08/20/82		X			X		
Oklahoma								
Tuition Aid Grants Prog.	05/01		X			X		
Oregon								
Need Grant	10/01/82		X*	X*			X	Non-awardees are notified July 1, 1982.
Cash Award	10/01/82		X*	X*			X	July 1, 1982 for non-eligibles.
Medical/Dental Grants				X				
Foreign Student Fee Remission	10/01/82			X			X	
Pennsylvania								
State Grant Program	Other		X			X		
Rhode Island								
Scholarship and Grant	03/1/83		X					Approximately May 1 for all on-time applicants.
South Carolina								
Tuition Grant Program	N/A		X			X		

State/Program	Published Deadline Dates	Deadline Extended If Funds Available	How Applicants Are Informed: Agency Letter	How Applicants Are Informed: Institutional Notice	How Applicants Are Informed: Other (Specify)	When Applicants Are Informed: Upon Decision	When Applicants Are Informed: By Institutions	When Applicants Are Informed: Specific Dates
Tennessee								
Student Assistance Awards	08/01/82		X			X		
Texas								
Tuition Equalization Grants	N/A			X			X	
Public Education SSIGP	Other			X			X	
Legislative Aca. Scholar	Other			X			X	
Utah								
Incentive Grants	Other			X		X	X	
Vermont								
Incentive Grant Program	03/01/82		X			X		
Part-Time Stud. Grant Prog.	01/14/83		X			X		
Virginia								
College Scholarship Assistance Program	04/15/82		X					June - September, 1982
Tuition Assistance Grant Program TAGP	06/01/82		X					July - September, 1982
Washington								
Need Grant Program	Other			X			X	
West Virginia								
Higher Ed. Grant Program	03/01/82*		X					Initial notification is in the month of June. Subsequent notifications take place periodically from July through spring of second semester.
Wisconsin								
Tuition Grant Program	06/15/83			X			X	
Higher Ed. Grant Program	06/15/83			X			X	
Indian Student Assistance	06/15/83			X			X	
Wyoming								
Incentive Grants	Other		X	X		X		
Northern Marianas								
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Grant Program	None		X			X		

NOTE: "Comments" are denoted on chart by an asterisk (*)
"Other" information is denoted on chart by the word "other"

COMMENTS

*Comment - PUBLISHED DEADLINE DATES	
Kentucky	
Student Incentive Grant Program	No deadline - priority for fund availability.
Tuition Grant Program	No deadline - denotes priority filing for fund availability.
Missouri	
Student Grants	Application must be processed by Act or CSS on, or before this date.
West Virginia	
Higher Education Grant Program	However, applications are accepted and processed after the deadline. Late applicants can only be assisted providing funding is sufficient to meet needs of all eligible "on-time" applicants.
*Comment - HOW APPLICANTS INFORMED - Agency Letter	
Florida	
Florida Regents Scholarship	From Commissioner of Education.
New Jersey	
Tuition Aid Grants	Student eligibility notice.
North Carolina	
NC Student Incentive Grants	Contact agency (CFI) for the agency.
Oregon	
Need Grant	If ineligible.
Cash Awards	For non-eligibles.
*Comment - HOW APPLICANTS INFORMED - Institutional Notice	
Oregon	
Need Grant	If eligible for awards.
Cash Awards	For eligibles.
*Comment - WHEN APPLICANTS ARE INFORMED - Upon Decision	
Kentucky	
Student Incentive Grant Program	Never before mid-May. Award process usually completed by May 31.

OTHER

Other - PUBLISHED DEADLINE DATES	
Arizona	
Incentive Grant Program	Applications may be submitted at any time beginning 9/1/82 and ending 6/30/83.
Colorado	
Student Incentive Grants	Varies by institution - institution makes award.
Student Grants	Varies by institution.

State Scholarship Programs	April 16, 1982 for renewals.
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	Varies according to college.
Scholastic Achievement Grants	February 1 for initial apps; April 16 for renewal apps.
Florida	
College Career Work Experience Program	As determined by each institution.
Florida Tuition Voucher	Determined by institution.
Illinois	
Monetary Award Program	October 16, 1982 for full-year awards; March 15, 1983 for half-year awards.
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	Open dates - campus administered.
Maryland	
Proprietary School Grants	May 8 for summer awards; September 23 for fall awards; and January 24 for spring awards.
Michigan	
Competitive Scholarships	Freshman - January 15, 1982; Upper-class - March 15, 1982.
Tuition Grants	Freshman - January 31, 1982; Upper-class - March 15, 1982.
Minnesota	
Scholarship and Grant Program	April 23 1982 for priority; July 15, 1982 final deadline.
New Jersey	
Tuition Aid Grants	October 1, 1982 (fall and spring); March 15, 1982 (spring only).
Garden State Scholarships	October 1, 1982 (fall and spring); March 15, 1982 (spring only).
Ed. Opportunity Fund Program	October 1, 1982 (fall and spring); March 15, 1982 (spring only).
Veterans Tuition Credit Program	October 1, 1982 (fall and spring); March 15, 1982 (spring only).
Public Tuition Benefits	October 15, 1982 (fall and spring); March 15, 1982 (spring only).
Pennsylvania	
State Grant Program	May 1, 1982 for degree programs; August 1, 1982 for non-degree programs.
Texas	
Public Education SSIGP	Varies by schools.
Legislative Academic Scholarship	Varies by institution.
Utah	
Incentive Grants	Differs every year and every quarter.
Washington	
Need Grant Program	First Ranking - August 1, 1982; Final ranking - October 1, 1982
Wyoming	
Incentive Grants	Accomplished by the schools.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

State/Program	Need Analysis A=ACT B=BEOG C=CSS S=State System O=Other	Merit Criteria A=ACT Scores S=SAT Scores HS=HS GPA/Rank CG=College Grades O=Other	Is BEOG Required For Eligibility	BEOG Data Utilization: Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: SEI Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: BEOG Subtracted From Need Before Award	BEOG Data Utilization: O=Other N=Not Used	Need Concept Used A=Absolute R=Relative O=Other	Independent Student Criteria F=Federal N=No Consideration of Independent Status O=Other
Alabama									
Student Asst. Program	A,B,C		N					R	F
AL Student Gr. Prog.			N					O	N
Alaska									
Educational Incent. Gr.	C		N		X			R	F
Arizona									
Incentive Grant Program	A,B,C,O		N					R	F
Arkansas									
State Scholarship Prog.	A	HS,CG	N					R	F
California									
Cal Grant A	C	HS,CG,O	Y			X		R	O
Cal Grant B	C	HS,O	Y			X		R	O
Cal Grant C	C	O	Y			X		R	O
Bilingual Teacher	G	O	Y			X		R	O
State Grad. Fellowship	C	CG,O	N	X			O	R	O
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Prog.	C,O		Y			X		R	O
Colorado									
Student Incent. Grants	A,C		Y			X		R	F
Student Grants	A,C		Y			X		R	F
Connecticut									
State Scholarship Prog.	C,O	S,HS,O	Y				N	R	F
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	O	O	Y				O	R	O
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	O	O	N				N	O	O
Scholastic Achievement Grants	C,O	S or HS	Y					R	F
Delaware									
Optometric Inst. Aid			N						N
Postsecondary Scholar.	A,C		Y			X		R	F
Ed. Benefits for Children of Deceased Vets and Others			N						N
Florida									
Student Asst. Grants	A,C		N					R,O	O
College Career Work Experience Program	O	O	N					O	O
FL Regents Scholarship		O	N					O	
FL Aca. Scholars' Fund		A,S,HS,CG	N				N	O	O
Excep. Child Teaching Program			N				N	O	
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	A,B,C,O		N				O	O	F,O
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/ Disabled Veterans			N				N	O	O
Florida Tuition Voucher			N					O	O

State/Program	Need Analysis A=ACT B=BEOG C=CSS S=State System O=Other	Merit Criteria A=ACT Scores S=SAT Scores HS=HS GPA/Rank CC=College Grades O=Other	Is BEOG Required For Eligibility	BEOG Data Utilization: Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: SEI Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: BEOG Subtracted From Need Before Award	BEOG Data Utilization: O=Other N=Not Used	Need Concept Used A=Absolute R=Relative O=Other	Independent Student Criteria F=Federal N=No Consideration of Independent Status O=Other
Idaho			Y	X				R	F
Student Incentive Gr.	A,B,C		N				N	O	N
Idaho Scholarship Prog.		A,HS,O				X		R	F
Illinois	A*,B*,C*		N*						
Monetary Award Program						X		R	F
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	A,B,C		Y				N	O	N
National Guard Scholar.	O		N				N		N
Policeman/Fireman Children of Correctional Officers			N				N	O	N
Indiana			N		X*	X		R	F
Higher Ed. Awards	C	O	N			X		R	F
Freedom of Choice Gr.	C		N					R,O	N
Hoosier Scholarship		O	N				O	R	F
Iowa			N				O	R	F
Scholarship Program	A,C	A,HS	N				O	R	F
Tuition Grant Program	A,C		N						
Vo/Tech Tuition Grants	A,C						O	R	F
Kansas			N				O	R	F
State Scholarships	A	A	N						
Tuition Grants	A								
Old Osteopathic School Loan			N					O	F
New Osteopathic School Loan	A		N						
Post Grad Osteopathic			N						
Kentucky									
Student Incentive Grant Program	C		Y*				O	A	F
Tuition Grant Program	C		Y*				O	R	F
Louisiana			Y	X	X	X		R	F
Incentive Grant	A,B,C,O	A,HS,CC	N					A	N
Scholarships		A,HS,CC							
Maine			Y					R	F
Incentive Grant	C	O				X			
Maryland			N					R	O
General State Scholar.	C	S,O	N			X		R	O
Senatorial Grants	C	S,HS,O	N		X	X		R	F,O
Proprietary School Gr.	B,C	O							
Massachusetts		Honor Program						A*	F*
General Scholarships	C	S	Y						
Michigan			N				N	R	F
Competitive Scholar.	A,C	A	N				N	R	F
Tuition Grants	A,C								
Tuition Differential Grant	O		N				N	O	N
Legislative Merit Award		A	N				N		O
Minnesota									
Scholarship and Grant Program	A	HS,O	N*	X	X		O	B	F,O

State/Program	Need Analysis A=ACT B=BEOG C=CSS S=State System O=Other	Merit Criteria A=ACT Scores S=SAT Scores HS=HS GPA/Rank CG=College Grades O=Other	Is BEOG Required For Eligibility	BEOG Data Utilization: Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: SEI Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: BEOG Subtracted From Need Before Award	BEOG Data Utilization: O=Other N=Not Used	Need Concept Used A=Absolute R=Relative O=Other	Independent Student Criteria F=Federal N=No Consideration of Independent Status O=Other
Mississippi									
Student Grants-SSIG	A,B,C		Y			X		R	
Student Grants-Nursing			N					A	
Student Grants-SREB			N					A	
Graduate & Professional			N					R,O	
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Fireman Scholarships			N					O	
PN Intern Program			N						
Missouri									
Student Grants	A,C		Y			X		R	F
Nebraska									
Incentive Grants	A,B,C						O	O	O
New Jersey									
Tuition Aid Grants	C*		N (Encouraged)					R,O	F,O
Garden State Scholar.	C*	S,HS,CC	N				N	R	F*
Educational Opportunity Fund Program	C,O		Y				N	R	F
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	S		N				N	R	F
Veterans Tuition Credit			N					O	O
Public Tuition Benefits			N					O	
Garden State Graduate Fellowship		CG,O	N				N	O	N
New Mexico									
Incentive Grants	A,C		Y		X			R	F
New York									
Tuition Asst. Program	S	O	N				O	O	O
Regents Scholar. Prog.	O	A,S	N				N	A,O	N
North Carolina									
NC Student Incent. Gr.	A,C		Y		X	X		R	F
NC Legis. Tuition Gr.			N					O	
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarship	C	A,S,CG,O	N					R	F
Bd. of Governors Dental Scholarship	C	A,S,CG,O	N					R,O	F
North Dakota									
Tuition Asst. Gr. Prog.	A		Y			X		R	F
Student Financial Assistance Program	A		Y			X		A	F
Ohio									
Instructional Grants	O		N					O	F
Oklahoma									
Tuition Aid Gr. Prog.	A,C,O		N				N	R,O	F,O
Oregon									
Need Grant	C		Y				O	R	F
Cash Award	C	A,S,HS	Y					A	F
Medical/Dental Grants	C		N					A	F
Foreign Student Fee Remission	C		N				N	R	N

State/Program	Need Analysis A=ACT B=BEOG C=CSS S=State System O=Other	Merit Criteria A=ACT Scores S=SAT Scores HS=HS GPA/Rank CG=College Grades O=Other	Is BEOG Required For Eligibility	BEOG Data Utilization: Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: SEI Used In Calculation of State Award	BEOG Data Utilization: BEOG Subtracted From Need Before Award	BEOG Data Utilization: O=Other N=Not Used	Need Concept Used A=Absolute R=Relative O=Other	Independent Student Criteria F=Federal N=No Consideration of Independent Status O=Other
Pennsylvania									
State Grant Program	S		Y			X		R	O
Rhode Island									
Scholar. & Grant Prog.	C	S*	Y			X		R	F
South Carolina									
Tuition Grant Program	S	S,HS	Y			X		R	F
Tennessee									
Student Asst. Awards	B		Y		X			R,O	F
Texas									
Tuition Equalization Grants	A,B,C,S*		N			X		R	F,O
Texas Public Ed. SSIGP	A,B,C		N			X		R	F
Legislative Academic Scholarship	A,B,C,O	A,S,HS,CG*	N			X		R	N
Utah									
Incentive Grants	C		Y	X	X	X		R	F
Vermont									
Incentive Grant Program	A		Y			X		R	O
Part-Time Student Grant Program	A		Y			X		R	O
Virginia									
College Scholar. Asst. Program	C		N				O	R	F
Tuition Asst. Grant Program TAGP			N					A,O	N
Washington									
Need Grant Program	C		Y				O	A*,O	O
West Virginia									
Higher Ed. Grant Prog.	C	A,HS,CG	N*			X		R	F
Wisconsin									
Tuition Grant Program	C		N					R	F
Higher Ed. Grant Prog.	C		Y		X	X		R	F
Indian Student Asst.	C		Y		X	X		R	F
Wyoming									
Incentive Grants	O		N	X		X		A	
Northern Marianas									
Postsecondary Finan. Assistance Program	O	HS*,CG*	Y				O	A	N

NOTE: All but the following five (5) programs require students to reapply each year for aid:

California - Cal Grant C
Idaho - Scholarship Program
Louisiana - Scholarships
Maryland - Senatorial Grants
Texas - Legislative Academic Scholarship

Other - NEED ANALYSIS

Arizona	
Incentive Grant Program	S.A.F.E. System used by the University of Arizona.
California	
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Program	Need and LEPD Program eligibility criteria.
Connecticut	
State Scholarship Programs	IRS Form 1040 (1980) also required for all renewal applicants.
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	Need determined by individual colleges.
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	Determined by each institution.
Scholastic Achievement Grants	Validated by 1040 Forms.
Florida	
College Career Work Experience Program	Varies.
Seminole/Micosukee Indian Scholarship	Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship Committee in cooperation with the Bureau of Indian affairs.
Illinois	
National Guard Scholarships	None.
Louisiana	
Incentive Grant	Income Tax.
Michigan	
Tuition Differential Grant	Need is not a factor.
New Jersey	
Ed. Opportunity Fund Program	Regulated income cutoffs.
New York	
Regents Scholarship Program	Not need based.
Ohio	
Instructional Grants	Do not use need analyses system.
Oklahoma	
Tuition Aid Grants Program	Effective family income and number of dependent children.
Texas	
Legislative Academic Scholarship	Individualized assessment by financial aid officer.
Wyoming	
Incentive Grants	Done by institutions.
Northern Marianas	
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	Do not use one at this time.

Comments (*) - NEED ANALYSIS

Illinois	
Monetary Award Program	A*,B* = Uniform methodology for dependent students. C* = For independent students.
New Jersey	
Tuition Aid Grants	C* = With New Jersey modifications.
Garden State Scholarships	C* = With New Jersey modifications.
Texas	
Tuition Equalization Grants	S* = Shown on Texas Tuition Equalization Grant Application.

Other - MERIT CRITERIA

California	
Cal Grant A	If GPA is not available (non-graded program) SAT scores are used.
Cal Grant B	Commission selection criteria based on disadvantagedness need, and personal evaluation.
Cal Grant C	Commission selection criteria based on vocational aptitude.
Bilingual Teacher	Past participation in the Bilingual Teacher Corps Program and bilingual oval competency based on institution requirements.
Graduate Fellowship	GRE, LSAT-MCAT, GMAT, DAT
Connecticut	
State Scholarship Programs	Potential for academic success in college. Only students who have passed the academic screening in previous years are considered for awards since the program is being phased out.
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	Satisfactory progress as determined by college.
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	Determined by each institution.
Florida	
College Career Work Experience Program	Varies.
Florida Regents Scholarship	Former student member of Florida Board of Regents.

Idaho	
Idaho Scholarship Program	Two letters of recommendation from high school teachers.
Indiana	
Higher Educational Awards	Need based program.
Hoosier Scholarship	Must be ranked in top 20% of high school senior class. Students are nominated by the school corporation.
Maine	
Incentive Grant	Merit not considered.
Maryland	
General State Scholarships	College statement of satisfactory progress.
Senatorial Grants	College statement of satisfactory progress.
Proprietary School Grants	Recommendation of school.
Minnesota	
Scholarship and Grant Program	Scholarship label is put on award which goes to students who were in the upper 25% of their junior class in high school.
New Jersey	
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	Graduate Record Examination (GRE), Graduate Evaluations, Advanced Placement Tests.
New York	
Tuition Assistance Program	Not based on merit.
North Carolina	
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	MCAT scores; college instructor recommendations and commitment to medical practice in North Carolina.
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	Dental Board scores; college recommendation.

Comments (*) - MERIT CRITERIA

Rhode Island	
Scholarship and Grant Program	S* = For scholarship part of program only.
Texas	
Legislative Academic Scholarship	CG* = For transfers.
Northern Marianas	
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	HS*,CG* = For scholarship awards.

Comments (*) - IS BEOG REQUIRED FOR ELIGIBILITY

Illinois	
Monetary Award Program	N* = However, all applications are considered for Pell and assumed to have applied.
Kentucky	
Student Incentive Grant Program	Y* = If potentially eligible for a Pell Grant, applicant must apply before receiving the Spring portion of the State Grant.
Tuition Grant Program	Y* = If potentitally eligible for a Pell Grant, applicant must apply before receiving the Spring portion of the State Grant.
Minnesota	
Scholarship and Grant Program	N* = The estimated Pell Grant can be used to calculate the award.
West Virginia	
Higher Education Grant Program	N* = Although students are not required to apply, we use the index reported by CSS and calculate the anticipated award. In essence, all students are applying.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Other - BEOG DATA UTILIZATION

California	
Graduate Fellowship	**Only for fifth-year pharmacy or optometry students.**
Connecticut	
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	**Campus-based program.**
Florida	
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	**Need determined by respective tribes.**
Iowa	
Scholarship Program	**Data is used to monitor the amount of aid certain recipients will be receiving.**
Tuition Grant Program	**Pell grant is subtracted from need, if applicable, after state awards are announced.**
Vo/Tech Tuition Grants	**Pell grants subtracted from need, if applicable, after state awards are announced.**
Kansas	
State Scholarships	**Primarily a verification of data supplied (crosscheck).**
Tuition Grants	**Crosscheck for verification of income data submitted.**
Kentucky	
State Student Incentive Grant	**Verification of application.**
Tuition Grant Program	**Verification of application for Pell Grant.**
Minnesota	
Scholarship and Grant Program	**The state award plus the Pell grant award cannot exceed 75% of need.**
Nebraska	
Incentive Grants	**Institution must be eligible for Pell Grant to participate in SSIG.**
New York	
Tuition Assistance Program	**Ruled duplicate only for incarcerated students.**
Oregon	
Need Grant	**The combination of BEOG and Need Grant may not exceed 50% of need.**
Virginia	
College Scholarship Asst. Program	**Data is not used for 1982-83.**
Washington	
Need Grant Program	**Data from the Pell applicant tapes in council studies and research. Pell grant amounts are considered in the establishment of the State Need Grant amounts.**
Northern Marianas	
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	**State financial assistance only covers about a third of total school costs.**

Comments (*) - BEOG DATA UTILIZATION

Indiana	
Higher Education Awards	X* = For independent students only.

Other - NEED CONCEPT USED

Alabama	
Alabama Student Grant Program	Non-need based.
Connecticut	
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	State law for this program provides that "the amount of aid to be given an individual student shall be determined by the individual college and shall be consistent with the student aid program as defined by the college."
Florida	
Student Assistance Grants	Students are selected on basis of relative need.
College Career Work Experience Prog.	Need as determined by the eligible Florida postsecondary institution.
Florida Regents Scholarship	Non-need based for graduate students.
Florida Academic Scholars' Fund	Non-need based.
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	Non-need graduate program.
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	Need is determined by Seminole and Miccosukee Tribal Scholarship Committees.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Deceased/Disabled Veterans	Non-need based.
Florida Tuition Voucher	Non-need based.
Idaho	
Idaho Scholarship Program	Non-need based.
Illinois	
National Guard Scholarships	None.
Children of Correctional Officers	None.
Indiana	
Hoosier Scholarship	Awards are based solely on academics - $500.00 awards.
Kansas	
New Osteopathic School Loan	Ratio of need to total family resources.
Michigan	
Tuition Differential Grant	Need is not a factor.
Mississippi	
Graduate & Professional	Out-of-state fees only.
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Firemen Scholarship	Scholarship covers tuition and room charges.
Nebraska	
Incentive Grants	This is institutionally determined.
New Jersey	
Tuition Aid Grants	Also based on ability to pay.
Veterans Tuition Credit	Need is not considered.
Public Tuition Benefits	Award amounts are based on cost of tuition only.
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	Need is not considered.
New York	
Tuition Assistance Program	Relative award amounts are based on tuition costs and income.
Regents College	This is a flat award program ($250 per award annually).
North Carolina	
NC Legislative Tuition Grants	A capitation program designed to off-set high tuition costs in North Carolina private colleges and universities. Not need based.
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	Pays all tuition, required fee and equipment costs plus a $4,000 annual stipend.
Ohio	
Instructional Grants	Need is determined by Family Gross Income.
Oklahoma	
Tuiton Aid Grants Program	Effective income and number of dependent children in family.
Tennessee	
Student Assistance Awards	Our system is absolute as that term is generally understood in financial aid circles, i.e., the student's family contribution (Pell SAI) determines eligibility and priority in case of limited funds. The awards vary in amount based on the tuition charged by the school.
Virginia	
Tuition Assist. Grant Program	Non-need based.
Washington	
Need Grant Program	The budgets are translated into a need index consisting of four (4) ranking factors.

Comments (*) - NEED CONCEPT USED

Massachusetts	
General Scholarship	A* = Awards do differ for students attending public or private institutions.
Washington	
Need Grant Program	A* = However, relative need is the primary criterion.

Other - INDEPENDENT STUDENT CRITERIA

California	
Cal Grant A	Must be independent in all respects for 3 prior calendar years (or meet exception criteria.)
Cal Grant B	State requires student to be independent for three years.
Cal Grant C	Must be independent in all respects for 3 prior calendar years (or meet exception criteria.)
Bilingual Teacher	California state requirements; student must be independent for three years.
Graduate Fellowship	State mandated three year independence.
Law Enforcement Personnel	State of California standards/criteria must be met.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Connecticut	
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	Needs analysis used by the college for federal campus-based programs.
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	Determined by each institution.
Florida	
Student Assistance Grants	The Bureau of Labor Statistics minimal budget for this area.
College Career Work Experience Prog.	Postsecondary educational institutions criteria.
Florida Academic Scholars' Fund	Non-need based.
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	Tribal and Bureau of Indian Affairs Records.
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	Children of deceased/disabled veterans, former POW's/Missing in Action, and Operation Eagle Claw.
Maryland	
General State Scholarships	Uniform Methodology of CSS.
Senatorial Grants	Uniform Methodology of CSS.
Proprietary School Grants	BEOG EI or Uniform Methodology of CSS.
Michigan	
Legislative Merit Award	Independent students are not identified.
Minnesota	
Scholarship Program	Independent verification letter must be signed by parent and notarized.
Nebraska	
Incentive Grants	This is institutionally defined.
New Jersey	
Tuition Aid Grants	$1,400 resources in base year.
Veterans Tuition Credit Program	Program makes no distinction with respect to student's status.
New York	
Tuition Assistance Program	Like federal criteria except tax dependency question only asked for two previous years and under 22 years of age; student must prove extraordinary circumstances.
Oklahoma	
Tuition Aid Grants Program	1040 or 1040A.
Pennsylvania	
State Grant Program	Veteran, out of high school six years or more, or demonstration of independence through non support from parents and available resource test.
Texas	
Tuition Equalization Grants	One who has received no more than $1,000, lived at home more than 6 weeks, been claimed by parents in 12 months preceding time of award.
Vermont	
Incentive Grant Program	Federal criteria and an additional year.
Part-Time Student Grant Program	The federal criteria plus one year.
Washington	
Need Grant Program	Students must be self-supporting (according to the federal definition) for three (3) years to apply for a state Need Grant without providing parental information.

Comments (*) - INDEPENDENT STUDENT CRITERIA	
Massachusetts	
General Scholarships	F* = Married students are considered to be independent though they might not meet the federal criteria.
New Jersey	
Garden State Scholarships	F* = With New Jersey modifications.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards 0 = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
Alabama			
Student Assistance Program	C,P,R,	12	
Alabama Student Grant Prog.	C,P,R,	12	Must be Alabama resident at least 12 months prior to applying.
Alaska			
Educational Incentive Grant	C,P (Alaska residents),O	24	Federal SSIG criteria.
Arizona			
Incentive Grant Program	C,P,R,O	12	The state legislature in this past session enacted a bill which gives immediate in-state residency status to family members if the family has moved to Arizona and has taken verifiable steps to establish a permanent residence in Arizona.
Arkansas			
State Scholarship Program	C,P	6	A recipient must be enrolled in an approved Arkansas institution on a full-time basis; must be an undergraduate student; must not owe a refund to the Basic/Pell Grant Program or be in default on a National Direct Student Loan or a Guaranteed Student Loan; and must maintain a minimum grade point average.
California			
Cal Grant A	C,P	12	Applicant may not have completed more than six semesters or nine quarters of college work prior to 1982-83.
Cal Grant B	C,P	12	Parental educational background; student's disadvantagedness; grade point average.
Cal Grant C	C,P	12	
Bilingual Teacher	C,P	12	Recipients must be enrolled in a bilingual teacher training program approved by the California Commission for Teacher Preparation and Licensing.
State Graduate Fellowship	C,P	12	Parental income and parental education - students from low income families and/or low educated families are given "preference."
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholar. Prog.	C,P	12	A natural or adopted child of a law enforcement officer at the time of death or total disability. Applicant must enroll in a minimum of six units at a WASC accredited California postsecondary institution.

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards O = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
Colorado			
Student Incentive Grants	C,P,R	12	Must be undergraduate enrolled at least half-time and have a need of at least $100 per month for enrollment period.
Student Grants	C,P,R	12	Must be undergraduate students.
Connecticut			
State Scholarship Programs	C,P	12	Only previous qualifiers are being considered.
Supplemental/Work-Study Gr.	C,P	6	Connecticut residents.
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	C,P,O	6	
Scholastic Achievement Gr.	C,P	6	
Delaware			
Optometric Institut. Aid		12	Must be admitted to Pennsylvania College of Optometry.
Postsecondary Scholarships	C,P,O	12	Residents of the state of Delaware; when attending a school in a non-reciprocal state, the student's program of study must not be available at a public institution in Delaware.
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Vets and Others	O	O	
Florida			
Student Assistance Grants	C,P	24	
Florida Aca. Scholars' Fund	C,P,O	24	Recipients must have a 3.5 or better grade point average in high school academic subjects and score at least 1200 on combined verbal and math sections of SAT, or have a composite score of 28 or higher on ACT, or be recognized as a National Merit Scholar/Achievement Test Scholar or finalist.
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	C,P		
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	C	O	Students eligible for membership in Seminole or Miccosukee Tribe who demonstrate financial need.
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/ Disabled Veterans	C,O	O	Dependents of Deceased/Disabled Veterans; individuals who were POW's, missing in action, or participants in Operation Eagle Claw (Iranian Mission).

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards 0 = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
Florida Tuition Voucher	C,P,O	24	Must be a Florida high school graduate studying full-time (12 or more hours each term).
Idaho			
Student Incentive Grants	C,P,R		Non-residents are eligible if enrolled in post-secondary institution.
Idaho Scholarship Program	O	0	ACT total standard scores, plus standard score (x4) for rank in class make up the scoring. The highest scoring applicants are awarded scholarships.
Illinois		(If independent)	
Monetary Award Program	C,P,R	12	Immediate eligibility if dependent and parents are in state.
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	C,P,O	12	
National Guard Scholarships	C,P	0	Must be a member of Illinois National Guard for one year prior to receiving benefits; remain active in Guard and possess college entrance requirements.
Policeman/Fireman	C,P,R	0	Parent must have been an Illinois fireman or policeman killed in the line of duty; applicant cannot be over 25 years old.
Children of Correctional Officers	C,P,R	0	Parent or spouse must have been Illinois Department of Corrections employee responsible for inmates; killed or 90% permanently disabled in the line of duty.
Indiana			
Higher Educational Awards	C,P	6	Indiana state residents six months from first date of school; must attend an eligible in-state institution; must be a high school graduate; must be a full-time student; must not have been convicted of a felony, must not have been convicted of the illegal use of physical force or violence during a public demonstration in which he/she was participating, or a crime related to the use or sale of narcotics or dangerous drugs.

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards O = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
Freedom of Choice Grants	C,P	6	Must be an undergraduate student working toward the first degree while attending an in-state private eligible institution; must be a high school graduate; must be a full-time student; must not have been convicted of a felony; must not have been convicted of the illegal use of physical force or violence during a public demonstration in which he/she was participating, or a crime related to the use or sale of narcotics or dangerous drugs.
Hoosier Scholarship	C,P	6	
Iowa			
Scholarship Program	C,P,R	0	
Tuition Grant Program	C,P,R	0	
Vo/Tech Tuition Grants	C,P,R		Dependent students are eligible immediately upon parents' establishing domicile in state - independent students must live in state one year as non-students.
Kansas			
State Scholarships	C,P,R	12	
Tuition Grants	C,P,R	12	
Old Osteopath. School Loan	O	12	Program purchased seats for Kansas residents at the osteopathic college. In addition, each student admitted receives $6,000 which is forgiven for practice in state or repaid if a practice is not established.
New Osteopath. School Loan	C,P	12	Students must agree to return to Kansas to practice medicine on a year for year basis.
Post Grad Osteopathic			Recipients are selected during their osteopathic internship year on the basis of their agreement to practice in Kansas.
Kentucky			
Student Incentive Gr. Prog.	C,P,R,O	12,O	Same as federal programs; full-time undergraduate; Kentucky resident; eligible Kentucky institution; establish need from CSS application; program minimum duration two years; not have earned a Bachelors Degree; not be enrolled in a program leading to a degree in divinity, theology or religious education, maintain satisfactory academic progress; and no financial arrears with Agency or participating institutions.

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards O = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
Tuition Grant Program	C,P,R	12,O	Same as federal programs or as determined by Council on Higher Education; full-time, undergraduate, Kentucky resident, eligible Kentucky institution; established need from CSS application; program minimum duration two years; not have earned a Bachelors Degree; not be enrolled in a program leading to a degree in divinity, theology, or religious education; maintain satisfactory academic progress; and no financial arrears with Agency or participating institutions.
Louisiana			
Incentive Grant	C		Must be a bona fide resident; must be enrolled in course of study at least nine months, on full-time basis.
Scholarships	C,P (of LA)	12	Harris = LA high school graduate.
Maine			
Incentive Grant	C,P	12	High school graduate or equivalent.
Maryland			
General State Scholarships	C,P,R	12	Awards are also made within 47 geographical areas called senatorial districts (legislative districts) so recipients must be residents of prescribed district.
Senatorial Grants	C,P,R	12	Must have permanent residence within the Senatorial District for which the award is issued.
Proprietary School Grants	C,P,R	12	
Massachusetts			
General Scholarships	P	12	Satisfactory academic progress.
Michigan			
Competitive Scholarships	C,P,R	12	Cannot claim residency in any other state; must attend a Michigan institution; must be full-time.
Tuition Grants	C,P,R	12	Renewal (upper class) must maintain satisfactory academic progress.
Tuition Differential Grant	C,P,R	12	
Legislative Merit Award	C,P,R	12	
Minnesota			
Scholarship and Grant Prog.	C,P,R	O	
Mississippi			
Student Grants - SSIG	C,P	12	
Student Grants - Nursing	O	12	
Student Grants - SREB	O	12	

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards 0 = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
Graduate & Professional	O	12	
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Fireman Scholarships	O	12	
PN Intern Program			
Missouri			
Student Grants	C,P,R	12	Be enrolled as a full-time undergraduate; have financial need; not be a theology or divinity major.
Nebraska			
Incentive Grants	C,P,R	0	U.S. nationals; institutionally determined; this varies among institutions.
New Jersey			
Tuition Aid Grants	C,P,R*	12	Full-time students only.
Garden State Scholarships	C,P,R*		Full-time students only.
Ed. Opportunity Fund Prog.	C,P,R*	12	Educationally and economically disadvantaged students with maximum income not exceeding $12,000; must be a full-time student.
State Competitive Scholar. and Incentive Program	C,P,R*	12	
Veterans Tuition Credit	C,O	24 Prior to making application	Vietnam era veteran who served on active duty in armed forces of U.S. between 12/31/60 and 8/1/74; legal resident of New Jersey; and enrolled in an approved program of study at an approved institution. Must be or must have been eligible for Veterans Educational Assistance (G.I. Bill).
Public Tuition Benefits	C	0	Applicant must have been resident of the state at the time death occurred, i.e., death of service personnel member; applicant must attend an in-state public college at least half-time and be enrolled in a degree program.
Garden State Grad. Fellow.	C,P,R*	12	Not enrolled for more than six graduate credits during the fall semester preceeding filing deadline; not have completed more than 16 graduate credits.
New Mexico			
Incentive Grants	P	12	Proof of permanent resident.
New York			
Tuition Assistance Program	C,P,R	12	Student must be full-time and matriculated in a degree or certificate program approved by the state Commissioner of Education.
Regents Scholarship Prog.	C,P,R	12	Student must be full-time and matriculated in an approved program in New York State.

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards O = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
North Carolina			
NC Student Incentive Grants	C,P,R*	12	Be enrolled in an eligible North Carolina post-secondary institution.
NC Legislative Tuition Gr.	C,P,R*	12	
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarship	C,P,R*	12	
Bd. of Governors Dental Scholarship	C,P,R*	12	
North Dakota			
Tuition Asst. Grant Program	C,P,R	12	
Student Finan. Asst. Prog.	C,P,R	12	
Ohio			
Instructional Grants	C,P,R*	12	Not pursuing religious degrees; full-time - 12 credit hours; enrolled for undergraduate study only.
Oklahoma			
Tuition Aid Grants Program	P (Oklahoma),R	12	
Oregon			
Need Grant	C,P,R	12	Undergraduates only; full-time enrollment; limited to 12 terms or 8 semesters; cannot be used to finance a program leading to a degree in theology, divinity or religious education.
Cash Award	C,P,R	12	Undergraduates only; limited to 12 quarters or 8 semesters; cannot be used in a program leading to a degree in divinity, theology or religious education.
Medical/Dental Grants	C,P,R	12	Full-time students enrolled in medical and dental programs at the Oregon Health Science University.
Foreign Student Fee Remission	O	0	Foreign students only. This program is administered jointly by the State Scholarship Commission and Department of Higher Education. Determination of recipients and award amount is an institutional responsibility. Recipients must possess a student visa and may receive no more than tuition and fees at the non-resident rate.
Pennsylvania			
State Grant Program	P	12	Full-time undergraduate; program must be at least two years; academic progress for renewal and satisfactory character.
Rhode Island			
Scholarship and Grant Prog.	C,P,R	6	

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards O = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
South Carolina			
Tuition Grant Program	C,P	12	
Tennessee			
Student Assistance Awards	C,P	0	Purpose in coming to Tennessee must be other than postsecondary education.
Texas			
Tuition Equalization Grants	C,P	12	Cannot be recipients of athletic scholarships or be enrolled in a religious or theological degree program.
Texas Public Ed. SSIGP	C,P	12	Non-residents are allowed to receive funds.
Legislative Aca. Scholar.	C,P	12	Student - Recipients must be members of an ethnic minority.
Utah			
Incentive Grants	C,P	12	Residents of Utah.
Vermont			
Incentive Grant Program	C,P	12	Full-time degree student who hasn't received a Bachelors Degree, and University of Vermont medical student, and veterinary students.
Part-Time Student Gr. Prog.	C,P	12	Part-time degree students who have not received a Bachelors Degree.
Virginia			
College Scholarship Asst. Program	C,P,R	12	No prior degree (B.A. level); enrolled for undergraduate study; satisfactory progress.
Tuition Assistance Grant Program TAEP	C,P,R	12	
Washington			
Need Grant Program	C,P,R	12	Must be undergraduates and enrolled full time (12 hours).
West Virginia			
Higher Ed. Grant Program	C	12	Applicants must meet both the demonstrated need requirement (cost minus family contribution) and academic requirement. For high school applicants, combination of high school GPA and ACT composite score. For college applications, total hours attempted and cumulative GPA. Beginning with the 1982 recipient group, each recipient will be required to complete the equivalent of 24 semester hours (in addition to the grade point requirement) before he/she is eligible to renew the award.

STUDENT RESIDENCE AND OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

State/Program	C=U.S. Citizens P=Permanent Residents R=Refugees O=Other	Months in State To Become Residents To Receive Awards 0 = Other	Other Eligibility Criteria
Wisconsin			
Tuition Grant Program	C,P,R	12	
Higher Ed. Grant Program	C,P,R	12	
Indian Student Assistance	C,P	12,0	Be at least 25% Indian heritage as based on Tribal/BIA records.
Wyoming			
Incentive Grants	C,P	0	Per federal regulations.
Northern Marianas			
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	0	0	Grade point average; full-time student status; area of study.

Other - U.S. CITIZENS, PERMANENT RESIDENTS, REFUGEES

Alaska	
Educational Incentive Grants	Nationals.
Arizona	
Incentive Grant Program	Must be permanent Arizona resident.
Connecticut	
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	Connecticut residents enrolled at Independent Connecticut colleges.
Delaware	
Postsecondary Scholarships	Residents of Delaware for at least one year.
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	Not specified in law.
Florida	
Florida Academic Scholars' Fund	Florida residents.
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	Florida residents whose fathers or mothers entered the service from the state of Florida.
Florida Tuition Voucher	Florida residents (two years) who have graduated from Florida high schools.
Idaho	
Idaho Scholarship Program	Idaho resident graduating high school seniors.
Illinois	
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	Illinois residents.
Kansas	
Old Osteopathic School Loan	Kansas residents admitted to Osteopathic college.
Kentucky	
Student Incentive Grant Program	Same as federal for full-time only. State residency at state institutions only.
Mississippi	
Student Grants - Nursing	State residents holding current RN certificate in Mississippi.
Student Grants - SREB	Mississippi citizens attending eligible institutions.
Graduate and Professional	Mississippi residents applying in fields not offered in Mississippi institutions.
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Fireman Scholarships	Mississippi residents attending Mississippi public institutions.
New Jersey	
Veterans Tuition Credit	Vietnam era veterans who served on active duty in armed forces of U.S. between 12/31/60 and 8/1/74.
Oregon	
Foreign Student Fee Remission	Foreign students only.
Northern Marianas	
Postsecondary Financial Asst. Prog.	Residents who are registered to vote.

Comments (R*) - REFUGEES

New Jersey	
Tuition Aid Grants	With proper immigration and naturalization status.
Garden State Scholarships	With proper immigration and naturalization status.
Competitive Scholarship Program	With proper immigration and naturalization status.
Incentive Grants	With proper immigration and naturalization status.
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	With proper immigration and naturalization status.
North Carolina	
NC Student Incentive Grants	Only under certain conditions. Must be enrolled in an approved North Carolina school and qualify as a resident alien for public tuition payment purposes.
NC Legislative Tuition Grants	Only under certain conditions. Cannot be enrolled in a program designed to prepare candidate for a religious vocation.
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	Only under certain conditions.
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	Only under certain conditions.
Ohio	
Instructional Grants	Political only; full-time (12 credit hours).

Other - MONTHS IN STATE TO BECOME RESIDENTS TO RECEIVE AWARDS

Delaware	
Educational Benefits to Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	Applicant three years; deceased parent one year prior to enlistment in service.
Florida	
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholar.	Florida residents.
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	Five consecutive years.
Idaho	
Idaho Scholarship Program	High school graduating seniors are considered residents of the state of Idaho regardless of residence of parents.
Illinois	
National Guard Scholarships	N/A - No residency requirements.
Policeman/Fireman	Parents - no time requirement.
Children of Correctional Officers	Parents - immediately.
Iowa	
Scholarship Program	Dependent students are eligible immediately upon parents' establishing domicile in state; independent students must live in state one year as non-students.
Tuition Grant Program	Dependent students are eligible immediately upon parents' establishing domicile in state; independent students must live in state one year as non-students.
Kentucky	
Student Incentive Grant Program	Dependent students whose parents move into Kentucky become eligible immediately. Independent students must have resided in the state in a non-student status for one year.
Tuition Grant Program	If parents of a dependent student move into state, student becomes a resident immediately and therefore becomes eligible for a state grant.
Minnesota	
Scholarship and Grant Program	Independent student must have lived in Minnesota for 12 months.
Nebraska	
Incentive Grants	Institutionally determined.
New Jersey	
Public Tuition Benefits	As long as residency was established when death of parent occurred.
Oregon	
Foreign Student Fee Remission	Must have foreign student visa.
Tennessee	
Student Assistance Awards	Purpose in coming to Tennessee must be other than postsecondary education.
Wisconsin	
Indian Student Assistance	Be at least 25% Indian heritage as based on Tribal/BIA records.
Wyoming	
Incentive Grants	Institutional residence criteria apply.
Northern Marianas	
Postsecondary Financial Asst. Prog.	Five year residency.

ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

I = In-State Only
O = Out-of-State Only
B = In-State and Out-of-State

State/Program	4-Yr Public	4-Yr Private	2-Yr Public	2-Yr Private	Public Voc-Tech	Private Voc-Tech	Public Nursing	Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
Alabama									
Student Assistance Program	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Student Grant Program		I		I					
Alaska									
Incentive Grant Program	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Arizona									
Incentive Grant Program	I	I	I	I	I	I	I		*
Arkansas									
State Scholarship Program	I	I	I	I	I	I			
California									
Cal Grant A	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	*
Cal Grant B	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	*
Cal Grant C			I	I	I	I	I	I	*
Bilingual AB 2615	I	I	I						
Graduate Fellowships	I	I							*
Law Enforcement Personnel	I	I	I		I	I	I	I	
Colorado									
Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I		
Student Grants	I		I						
Connecticut									
State Scholarship Program	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Contracted Student (Ind. Coll.)		I		I					
Work-Study/Supplemental Grant Programs	I	I	I	I	I				
Scholastic Achievement Grants	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	*
Delaware									
Postsecondry Scholarship Fund	B	B	B	B					
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Optometric Institutional Aid									*
Florida									
Student Assistance Grants	I	I	I	I			I		
Regents Scholarship	B	B							B
Academic Scholars' Fund	I	I	I	I			I		
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	I	I							
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	I	I	I	I	I	I	I		
Tuition Voucher		I		I					
Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	I		I		I		I		

ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

I = In-State Only
O = Out-of-State Only
B = In-State and Out-of-State

State/Program	4-Yr Public	4-Yr Private	2-Yr Public	2-Yr Private	Public Voc-Tech	Private Voc-Tech	Public Nursing	Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
Idaho									
Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I			
Scholarship Program	I	I	I	I	I				
Illinois									
Monetary Award Program	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	*
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	I								
National Guard Scholarships	I		I						
Policeman/Fireman	I	I	I	I			I	I	
Children of Correctional Officers	I	I	I	I			I	I	
Indiana									
Higher Educational Awards	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	
Freedom of Choice Grants		I		I					
Hoosier Scholarship	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	
Iowa									
Scholarship Program	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	*
Tuition Grant Program		I		I				I	*
Vo/Tech Tuition Grants			I						*
Kansas									
State Scholarships	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Tuition Grants		I		I					
Osteopathic Scholarship Loan (Old Program)									*
Osteopathic Scholarship Loan (New Program)									*
Post Graduate Osteopathic									*
Kentucky									
Incentive Grant Program	I	I	I	I		I			
Tuition Grant Program		I		I					
Louisiana									
Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Scholarships	I								
Maine									
Incentive Grants	B	B	B	B	I	I	I	I	
Maryland									
General State Scholarship	B	B	B	B			B	B	
Senatorial Grants	B	B	B	B			B	B	
Proprietary School Grants						I			
Massachusetts									
General Scholarships	B	B	B	B	I*	B	B	B	*

ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

I = In-State Only
O = Out-of-State Only
B = In-State and Out-of-State

State/Program	4-Yr Public	4-Yr Private	2-Yr Public	2-Yr Private	Public Voc-Tech	Private Voc-Tech	Public Nursing	Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
Michigan									
Competitive Scholarships	I	I	I	I	I		I		*
Tuition Grants		I		I					*
Tuition Differential Grant		I		I					*
Legislative Merit Award									*
Minnesota									
Scholarship and Grant Program	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Mississippi									
Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I*	I*	*
Student Grants - Nursing							I	I	
Student Grants - SREB	O	O							
Graduate and Professional	O	O	O	O					
PN Intern Program	I								
POW/MIA - Law Enforcement/Firemen Scholarships	I	I	I	I					
Missouri									
Student Grant Program	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	
Nebraska									
Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
New Jersey									
Tuition Aid Grants	B	B	B	B*		I*			*
Garden State Scholarships	I	I	I	I					*
Educational Opportunity Fund	I	I	I	I					
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	B	B							*
Veterans Tuition Credit	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Public Tuition Benefits	I		I						
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	I	I							*
New Mexico									
Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I				
New York									
Tuition Assistance Program	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	*
Regent Scholarships	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	*
North Carolina									
Student Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I	I	I*	I*	*
Legislative Tuition Grants		I		I					
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarship									*
Bd. of Governors Dental Scholarship	I								

ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

I = In-State Only
O = Out-of-State Only
B = In-State and Out-of-State

State/Program	4-Yr Public	4-Yr Private	2-Yr Public	2-Yr Private	Public Voc-Tech	Private Voc-Tech	Public Nursing	Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
North Dakota									
Tuition Assistance Grant Program		I							
Student Financial Assistance Program	I	I	I	I			I		*
Ohio									
Instructional Grants	B	B	B	B		B		B	*
Oklahoma									
Tuition Aid Grant Program	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	
Oregon									
Need Grant	I	I	I	I			I	I	*
Cash Awards	I	I	I	I			I	I	
Medical-Dental Grants									*
Foreign Student Fee Remission	I								
Pennsylvania									
State Grant Program	B	B	I	B		I	B	B	*
Rhode Island									
Scholarship and Grant Program	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
South Carolina									
Tuition Grant Program		I		I					
Tennessee									
Student Assistance Awards	I	I	I	I		I	I	I	
Texas									
Tuition Equalization Grants		I		I				I	*
Public Educational SSIG Grants	I		I				I		*
Legislative Academic Scholarship	I								
Utah									
Incentive Grants	I	I	I	I	I				
Vermont									
Incentive Grant Program	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Part-Time Student Grant Program	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Virginia									
College Scholarship Assistance	I	I	I	I					
Tuition Assistance Grant Program		I		I					
Washington									
Need Grant Program	I	I	I	I	I	I			*
West Virginia									
Higher Education Grant Program	B	B	B	B				B*	*

ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

I = In-State Only
O = Out-of-State Only
B = In-State and Out-of-State

State/Program	4-Yr Public	4-Yr Private	2-Yr Public	2-Yr Private	Public Voc-Tech	Private Voc-Tech	Public Nursing	Private Nursing	Other (Specify)
Wisconsin									
Tuition Grant Program		I		I	I		I	I	*
Higher Education Grant Program	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	
Indian Student Assistance	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Wyoming									
Incentive Grants	I		I			I			
Northern Marianas									
Post-Secondary Financial Assistance Program	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	

64

Other (Specify):

Arizona		
Incentive Grant Program	I	- Private graduate level colleges.
California		
Cal Grant A	I	- Recipients must be enrolled in an instructional program of at least two years duration or 18 months if continuously enrolled.
Cal Grant B	I	- Recipients must be enrolled in an instructional program of at least nine months duration.
Cal Grant C	I	- Recipients must be enrolled in a vocational program of not less than four months nor longer than two years.
Graduate Fellowships	I	- Accredited graduate or professional schools.
Connecticut		
Scholastic Achievement Grants	O	- Only to eight reciprocal states.
Delaware		
Optometric Institutional Aid	O	- Pennsylvania College of Optometry only.
Illinois		
Monetary Award Program	I	- Allied Health Programs.
Iowa		
Scholarship Program	I	- All not-for-profit institutions which qualify for Pell Grant participation.
Tuition Grant Program	I	- Proprietary business schools.
Vo/Tech Tuition Grants	I	- Two-year public colleges - vocational/technical students only.
Kansas		
Osteopathic Scholarship Loan (Old Program)	O	- Contract with out-of-state private osteopathic medical colleges for Kansas residents.
Osteopathic Scholarship Loan (New Program)	O	- Osteopathic colleges throughout the United States.
Post-Graduate Osteopathic	I	- Osteopathic hospital for internship year.
Massachusetts		
General Scholarships	I*	- If charging tuition.
	O	- Valid at schools in states with reciprocity.
Michigan		
Competitive Scholarships	I	- All must be non-profit.
Tuition Grants	I	- All must be degree granting.
Tuition Differential Grant	I	- Must be degree granting.
Legislative Merit Award	B	- Approval for Basic Grant purposes.
Mississippi		
Student Incentive Grants	I*	- BEOG eligibility of the institution is required.
New Jersey		
Tuition Aid Grants	B*	- Excluding Pennsylvania.
	I*	- If licensed by State Board.
		- Out-of-state institutions must have a reciprocity agreement with New Jersey. Only students who received TAG in prior years are eligible to use their grants in one of the approved states.
Garden State Scholarship		- In-state institutions must be approved by the Board of Higher Education. Garden State Scholarship awards may not be used out-of state.

Other (Specify):

State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program		- In-state institutions must be approved by the Board of Higher Education. - Out-of-state institutions must have a reciprocity agreement with New Jersey.
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	I	- New Jersey graduate institutions.
New York		
Tuition Assistance Program	I	- Registered business schools; six out-of-state medial programs.
Regent Scholarships	I	- Registered business schools.
North Carolina		
Student Incentive Grants	I*	- B.S. degree only.
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarship	I	- Only the four N.C. Medical Schools; two public and two private.
North Dakota		
Student Financial Assistance Program	I	- Even though we don't have any two-year private colleges, public voc-tech schools, and private nursing schools in our state, they would be eligible since only proprietary are excluded.
Ohio		
Instructional Grants	O	- Pennsylvania institutions only.
Oregon		
Need Grant	I	- Non profit private voc-tech.
Medical/Dental Grants	I	- Only available at the Oregon Health Sciences University.
Pennsylvania		
State Grant Program		- Contiguous states must have reciprocity agreement with Pennsylvania.
Texas		
Tuition Equalization Grants	I	- Private medical schools; private dental schools.
Public Educational SSIG Grants	I	- Public medical schools.
Washington		
Need Grant Program	O	- Portland State University under a reciprocity agreement.
West Virginia		
Higher Education Grant Program	B*	- Only non-profit diploma nursing schools. - Out-of-State = schools located only in those states (Pennsylvania and New Jersey) having a reciprocal agreement. The state of New Jersey has notified this office that they are phasing out their out-of-state awards. Therefore, only renewal recipients will be permitted to utilize West Virginia grants at New Jersey schools.
Wisconsin		
Tuition Grant Program	I	- Students enrolled in any in-state school that charges tuition greater than UW-Madison.

PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA
FOR NEED BASED UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Y = Eligible, N = Not Eligible, Blank = No Response to Item

	Full-Time Undergraduates	Part-Time Undergraduates	Full-Time Graduate Students	Part-Time Graduate Students	1982 H.S. Graduates	Other Freshmen	Upper Class First-Time	Renewal	4-Yr. Public Colleges	2-Yr. Public Colleges	4-Yr. Private Colleges	2-Yr. Private (Junior College)	Proprietary/Vocational/Tech	Hospital Schools of Nursing	Hospital Allied Health Programs	Out-of-State Institutions	Citizens	Permanent Residents	Refugees	Other	Residency Status Unknown	State Residents	Non-State Residents
Alabama																							
Student Assistance Program	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Alaska																							
Educational Incentive Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Arizona																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Arkansas																							
State Scholarship Program	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
California																							
Cal Grant A	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Cal Grant B	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Cal Grant C	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Bilingual Teacher Development	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Law Enforcement Personnel	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Colorado																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Student Grant	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Connecticut																							
State Scholarship Program	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N

	Full-Time Undergraduates	Part-Time Undergraduates	Full-Time Graduate Students	Part-Time Graduate Students	1982 H.S. Graduates	Other Freshmen	Upper Class First-Time	Renewal	4-Yr. Public Colleges	2-Yr. Public Colleges	4-Yr. Private Colleges	2-Yr. Private (Junior College)	Proprietary/Vocational/Tech	Hospital Schools of Nursing	Hospital Allied Health Programs	Out-of-State Institutions	Citizens	Permanent Residents	Refugees	Other	Residency Status Unknown	State Residents	Non-State Residents
Scholastic Achievement Grant	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
State Supplemental Grant	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Delaware																							
Postsecondary Scholarships	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Florida																							
Student Assistance Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Idaho																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Illinois																							
Monetary Award Program	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	Y	Y	N	N					Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Indiana																							
Higher Educational Awards	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Freedom of Choice Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Iowa																							
Scholarship Program	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Tuition Grant Program	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Voc-Technical Tuition Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Kansas																							
State Scholarships	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Tuition Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N

	Full-Time Undergraduates	Part-Time Undergraduates	Full-Time Graduate Students	Part-Time Graduate Students	1982 H.S. Graduates	Other Freshmen	Upper Class First-Time	Renewal	4-Yr. Public Colleges	2-Yr. Public Colleges	4-Yr. Private Colleges	2-Yr. Private (Junior College)	Proprietary/Vocational/Tech	Hospital Schools of Nursing	Hospital Allied Health Programs	Out-of-State Institutions	Citizens	Permanent Residents	Refugees	Other	Residency Status Unknown	State Residents	Non-State Residents
Kentucky																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Tuition Grant Program	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Maine																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Maryland																							
General State Scholarships	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Senatorial Grants	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Postsecondary Proprietary Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Massachusetts																							
General Scholarships	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Michigan																							
Competitive Scholarships	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Tuition Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota																							
Scholarships and Grants Programs	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Massachusetts																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Missouri																							
Student Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Montana																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Nebraska																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

	Full-Time Undergraduates	Part-Time Undergraduates	Full-Time Graduate Students	Part-Time Graduate Students	1982 H.S. Graduates	Other Freshmen	Upper Class First-Time	Renewal	4-Yr. Public Colleges	2-Yr. Public Colleges	4-Yr. Private Colleges	2-Yr. Private (Junior College)	Proprietary/Vocational/Tech	Hospital Schools of Nursing	Hospital Allied Health Programs	Out-of-State Institutions	Citizens	Permanent Residents	Refugees	Other	Residency Status Unknown	State Residents	Non-State Residents
New Hampshire																							
Incentive Program	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Nursing Education Grants	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
New Jersey																							
Tuition Aid Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Garden State Scholarships	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Educational Opportunity Fund	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
New Mexico																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
New York																							
Tuition Assistance Program	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
North Carolina																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
*Legislative Tuition Grants	Y	N	N	N					N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N						Y	N
North Dakota																							
Tuition Assistance Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Student Financial Assistance	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Ohio																							
Instructional Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Oklahoma																							
Tuition Aid Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Oregon																							
Need Grants	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Cash Awards	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Foreign Student Fee Remission	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N

	Full-Time Undergraduates	Part-Time Undergraduates	Full-Time Graduate Students	Part-Time Graduate Students	1982 H.S. Graduates	Other Freshmen	Upper Class First-Time	Reneval	4-Yr. Public Colleges	2-Yr. Public Colleges	4-Yr. Private Colleges	2-Yr. Private (Junior College)	Proprietary/Vocational/Tech	Hospital Schools of Nursing	Hospital Allied Health Programs	Out-of-State Institutions	Citizens	Permanent Residents	Refugees	Other	Residency Status Unknown	State Residents	Non-State Residents
Pennsylvania																							
State Higher Education Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Rhode Island																							
State Scholarship and Grants	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
South Carolina																							
Tuition Grants Program	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
South Dakota																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Tennessee																							
Student Assistance Awards	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Texas																							
Tuition Equalization Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Public Educational SSIG Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Legislative Academic Scholarships	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Vermont																							
Incentive Grants - Undergrad.	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Part-Time Student Grants	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia																							
College Scholarship Assistance	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Washington																							
State Need Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
West Virginia																							
Higher Education Grant Program	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N

	Full-Time Undergraduates	Part-Time Undergraduates	Full-Time Graduate Students	Part-Time Graduate Students	1982 H.S. Graduates	Other Freshmen	Upper Class First-Time	Renewal	4-Yr. Public Colleges	2-Yr. Public Colleges	4-Yr. Private Colleges	2-Yr. Private (Junior College)	Proprietary/Vocational/Tech	Hospital Schools of Nursing	Hospital Allied Health Programs	Out-of-State Institutions	Citizens	Permanent Residents	Refugees	Other	Residency Status Unknown	State Residents	Non-State Residents
Wisconsin																							
Tuition Grants	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Higher Education Grants	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Indian Student Assistance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming																							
Student Incentive Grants	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y

* Non-need based undergraduate award program.

PRIORITIES GIVEN TO CERTAIN APPLICANTS IN PROGRAMS WHERE PRIORITIES ARE GIVEN

State/Program	Renewal Applicants	First-Time	Freshmen	Upper-Class	Dependent Students	Independent Students	Veterans	Other
Alabama								
Alabama Student Grant Program								Alabama residents attending an eligible Alabama private post-secondary institution.
California								
Bilingual Teacher								Financially needy students pursuing a bilingual teaching credential.
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Program	X							
Connecticut								
State Scholarship Programs	X							Awards are tendered first to students with the lowest "total family contribution."
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI								Defined by each college.
Scholastic Achievement Grants								(1) academic screening; (2) preference is given to those students who have passed the academic screening who have the lowest "total family contribution."
Florida								
Student Assistance Grants	X							
Florida Regents Scholarship								Individuals who have served as student members of the Florida Board of Regents.
Florida Academic Scholars' Fund								Awards based on academic merit.
Exceptional Child Teaching Program								Graduate students studying in the field of exceptional child education who are not fully certified in their field.

PRIORITIES GIVEN TO CERTAIN APPLICANTS IN PROGRAMS WHERE PRIORITIES ARE GIVEN

State/Program	Renewal Applicants	First-Time	Freshmen	Upperclass	Dependent Students	Independent Students	Veterans	Other
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship								Members of Seminole/ Miccosukee tribes who attend Florida post-secondary institutions.
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans							Veterans Children X	
Florida Tuition Voucher								Non-need based award for Florida residents for attendance at Florida independent colleges and universities.
Idaho								
Idaho Scholarship Program								Idaho high school graduating seniors.
Iowa								
Scholarship Program								Academic rank.
Louisiana								
Incentive Grant	X							
Scholarships	X			X				Other race applicant.
Maryland								
General State Scholarships	X							Use 2 ranking systems based on family contribution levels and SAT scores.
Senatorial Grants	X							Awards most often go to the most needy and the best academic achievers.
Proprietary School Grants	X							The most needy as recommended by the various schools.
Massachusetts								
General Scholarships	X							Must meet filing deadline.
Michigan								
Competitive Scholarships	X							Freshman first-time applicants.
Tuition Grants								Highest relative need; in decending order.

PRIORITIES GIVEN TO CERTAIN APPLICANTS IN PROGRAMS WHERE PRIORITIES ARE GIVEN

State/Program	Renewal Applicants	First-Time	Freshmen	Upper-Class	Dependent Students	Independent Students	Veterans	Other
Legislative Merit Award								Awards are based on test results.
Mississippi								
Student Grants - Nursing	X							
Student Grants - SREB	X							
Graduate and Professional	X							
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Fireman Scholarship	X							
PN Intern Program	X							
Missouri								
Student Grants	X							
Nebraska								
Incentive Grants								Institutionally determined.
New Jersey								
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	X							
Veterans Tuition Credit							X	
New Mexico								
Incentive Grants	X		X					
North Carolina								
NC Student Incentive Grants	X							
Ohio								
Instructional Grants								Students with greatest need.
Oklahoma								
Tuition Aid Grants Program								Date application received plus: (1) full-time undergraduate, (2) full-time graduate, (3) part-time undergraduate, (4) part-time graduate.
Oregon								
Foreign Student Fee Remission								Institutions are expected to select recipients in a manner which maximizes the cultural mix of the institution.
Rhode Island								
Scholarship and Grant	X		X					

PRIORITIES GIVEN TO CERTAIN APPLICANTS IN PROGRAMS WHERE PRIORITIES ARE GIVEN

State/Program	Renewal Applicants	First-Time	Freshmen	Upperclass	Dependent Students	Independent Students	Veterans	Other
Texas								
Tuition Equalization Grants								Not by the state; perhaps by the institutions.
Public Education SSIGP								Not by the state; perhaps by the institutions.
Legislative Academic Scholar								Qualified freshmen and first-time transfer students.
West Virginia								
Higher Education Grant Program	X							Applicants are grouped into 3 categories. Within each category all applicants (no distinction made between dependent and independent) ranked in ascending order on basis of contributions and descending order according to academic qualifications. The initial selections occur from renewal group, then incoming freshman, then other college applicants.

FACTORS THAT DETERMINE MAXIMUM AWARDS

State/Program	Institutional Costs	Recipients Need	Legislative/ Administrative Maximum	Available Dollars and Applicants	Other
Alabama					
Student Assistance Program	X	X	X		
Alabama Student Grant Program			X	X	
Alaska					
Educational Incentive Grant		X			
Arizona					
Incentive Grant Program		X		X	Recommendation of institutional financial aid officer.
Arkansas					
State Scholarship Program	X	X	X	X	
California					
Cal Grant A	X	X	X		Student expense budgets separate from tuition and room and board.
Cal Grant B	X	X	X		Student expense budgets separate from tuition and room and board.
Cal Grant C	X	X	X		Student expense budgets separate from tuition and room and board.
Bilingual Teacher		X	X		
State Graduate Fellowship	X	X	X		Student expense budgets separate from tuition and room and board.
Law Enforcement Personnel Scholarship Program	X	X	X		Student expense budgets separate from tuition and room and board.
Colorado					
Student Incentive Grants		X			

State/Program	Institutional Costs	Recipients Need	Legislative/ Administrative Maximum	Available Dollars and Applicants	Other
Student Grants		X			CSG is one part of the financial aid package; amounts vary according to institutional packaging policy.
Connecticut					
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	X	X		X	
Scholastic Achievement Grants	X	X	X	X	
Delaware					
Optometric Institutional Aid			X		
Postsecondary Scholarships	X	X	X	X	
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	X				
Florida					
Student Assistance Grants	X	X	X		
College Career Work Experience Program	X	X	X	X	
Florida Regents Scholarship			X		
Florida Academic Scholars Fund			X		
Exceptional Child Teaching Program			X		
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	X	X	X	X	
Florida Scholarships for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	Tuition and Fees X				
Florida Tuition Voucher			X		
Idaho					
Student Incentive Grants	X	X		X	
Idaho Scholarship Program				X	
Illinois					
Monetary Award program	X	X	X	X	
Student-To-Student Matching Grants	X	X	X	X	
National Guard Scholarships					Tuition charges.
Policeman/Fireman	X				
Children of Correctional Officers	X				
Indiana					
Higher Educational Awards	X	X	X	X	

State/Program	Institutional Costs	Recipients Need	Legislative/ Administrative Maximum	Available Dollars and Applicants	Other
Freedom of Choice Grants	X	X	X	X	
Hoosier Scholarship					Not a need based program. Each award is $500.
Iowa					
Scholarship Program	X	X	X		
Tuition Grant Program	X	X	X		
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	X	X	X		
Kansas					
State Scholarship	X	X	X	X	
Tuition Grants	X	X	X	X	
Old Osteopathic School Loan			X		
New Osteopathic School Loan			X		Not to exceed tuition and fees.
Post Grad Osteopathic			X		
Kentucky					
Student Incentive Grant Program					Awards cannot exceed total tuition and fees. Award amount determined by family contribution level determined by CSS.
Tuition Grant Program	X	X			Awards cannot exceed total tuition and fees, total cost of education (tuition, fees plus room and high board) minus the sum of the expected PC for dependent students and SC for independent students, expected SSIG award and expected Pell Grant equals remaining need. To get maximum KTC, remaining need must be $850.

State/Program	Institutional Costs	Recipients Need	Legislative/ Administrative Maximum	Available Dollars and Applicants	Other
Louisiana					
Scholarships					On Harris Scholarship = whether recipient is resident of university parish.
Maine					
Incentive Grant				X	
Maryland					
General State Scholarships			X		State Scholarship Board Action. Legal limit $1,500 but the State Scholarship Board decided to give no larger than a $1,200 grant in 1982-83.
Senatorial Grants			X		Any limit imposed by the individual Senator.
Proprietary Schools Grants	X		X	X	
Massachusetts					
General Scholarships			X	X	
Michigan					
Competitive Scholarships	X	X	X	X	
Tuition Grants	X	X	X	X	
Minnesota					
Scholarship and Grant Program			X*	X**	X* - limited by statute of $1,400. X** - maximum award reduction is one method of rationing funds.
Mississippi					
Student Grants SSIG	X	X			
Student Grants Nursing					Course load of students.
Student Grants SREB			X		
Graudate and Professional	X				
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Fire-men Scholarship	X				
Missouri					
Student Grants	X	X	X		

State/Program	Institutional Costs	Recipients Need	Legislative/ Administrative Maximum	Available Dollars and Applicants	Other
New Jersey					
Tuition Aid Grants	Tuition Charges X	X	X	X	New Jersey eligibility index.
Garden State Scholarships	X	X	X		
Ed. Opportunity Fund Program	X	X	X	X	Residential Student.
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	X		X		
Veterans Tuition Credit			X	X	
Garden State Graduate Fellowship			X		
New Mexico					
Incentive Grants	X	X			
New York					
Tuition Assistance Program		X	X		Tuition costs - The award is the lesser of tuition or maximum award minus a reduction determined by income.
Regents Scholarship Program			X		
North Carolina					
NC Student Incentive Grants			X		
NC Legislative Tuition Grants			X		
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	X				
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	X				
North Dakota					
Tuition Assistance Grant Program	X	X	X	X	Dollars available divided by unmet need equals award percent. Unmet need of each student multiplied by percent to allocate dollars to each applicant with unmet need with a minimum award of $200.

State/Program	Institutional Costs	Recipients Need	Legislative/ Administrative Maximum	Available Dollars and Applicants	Other
Student Financial Assistance Program			X	X	
Ohio					
Instructional Grants					Calculated gross income.
Oklahoma					
Tuition Aid Grants Program	X	X			
Oregon					
Need Grant	X	X	X		
Cash Award	X	X	X		
Pennsylvania					
Student Grant Program	X	X	X	X	
Rhode Island					
Scholarship and Grant Program	X	X	X	X	
South Carolina					
Tuition Grant Program	X	X			
Tennessee					
Student Assistance Awards	X	X	X	X	
Texas					
Legislative Academic Scholarship		X			
Utah					
Incentive Grants				X	
Vermont					
Incentive Grant Program	X	X			
Part-Time Student Grant Program				X	
Virginia					
College Scholarship Assistance Program	X	X	X	X	
Tuition Assistance Grant Program TAGP			X	X	
Washington					
Need Grant Program				X	
College Work Study Program	X	X			
West Virginia					
Higher Education Grant Program	X	X	X	X	
Wisconsin					
Tuition Grant Program	X		X	X	Family contribution; level of standard public school tuition.

State/Program	Institutional Costs	Recipients Need	Legislative/ Administrative Maximum	Available Dollars and Applicants	Other
Higher Education Grant Program	X	X	X	X	
Indian Student Assistance	X	X	X	X	
Wyoming					
Incentive Grants	X	X			
Northern Marianas					
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program				X	

BUDGETS USED IN COMPUTING NEED BASED STATE AWARDS

State/Program	Include An Allowance For: Tuition & Fees	Room & Board	Books & Supplies	Transportation	Personal Expenses	Other	Budgets are Determined By: State Agency	Colleges & Schools	Other (Specify)	None Used
Alabama										
Student Assistance Program	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Alabama Student Grant Program										
Alaska										
Educational Incentive Grant	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Arizona										
Incentive Grant Program	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Arkansas										
State Scholarship Program	X	X	X				X			
California										
Cal Grant A	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	
Cal Grant B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Cal Grant C	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	
Bilingual Teacher	X	X	X	X	X		X			
State Graduate Fellowship	X	X	X	X			X			
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Program	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Colorado										
Student Incentive Grants	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Student Grants	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Connecticut										
State Scholarship Program						X		X		
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants						X		X		
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Colleges) PASSI						X		X		
Scholastic Achievement Grants										X
Delaware										
Optometric Institutional Aid										
Postsecondary Scholarship Fund	X					X	X			
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others										X
Florida										
Student Assistance Grants						X			X	
College Career Work Experience Program						X			X	
Florida Regents Scholarship										X
Florida Academic Scholars' Fund										X
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	X						X			
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	X								X	
Florida Tuition Voucher										X
Idaho										
Student Incentive Grants	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Idaho Scholarship Program									X	
Illinois										
Monetary Award Program	X	X	X		X		X	X		
Student-To- Student Matching Grants	X	X	X	X	X			X		
National Guard Scholarships										X
Policeman/Fireman										X
Children of Correctional Officers										X

State/Program	Include An Allowance For: Tuition & Fees	Room & Board	Books & Supplies	Transportation	Personal Expenses	Other	Budgets are Determined By: State Agency	Colleges & Schools	Other (Specify)	None Used
Indiana										
Higher Education Awards						X			X	
Freedom of Choice Grants						X			X	
Hoosier Scholarship						X			X	
Iowa										
Scholarship Program	X	X				X	X			
Tuition Grant Program	X	X				X	X			
Voc/Tech. Tuition Grant	X	X				X	X			
Kansas										
State Scholarships	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Tuition Grants	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Old Osteopathic School Loan										
New Osteopathic School Loan	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Post Grad. Osteopathic										
Kentucky										
Student Incentive Grant Program	X									
Tuition Grant Program	X	X					X			
Louisiana								X		
Incentive Grant	X	X	X	X	X					
Scholarships	X	X	X						X	
Maine									X	
Incentive Grants	X	X	X				X			
Maryland										
General State Scholarships	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Senatorial Grants	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Proprietary Schools Grants	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Massachusetts										
General Scholarships										X
Michigan										
Competitive Scholarships	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Tuition Grants	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Tuition Differental Grant										X
Legislative Merit Award										X
Minnesota										
Scholarship and Grant Program	X					X			X	
Mississippi										
Student Grants SSIG	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Student Grants - Nursing									X	
Student Grants SREB									X	
Graduate and Professional	X								X	
POW/MIA Law Enforcement									X	
Firemen Scholarship	X	X					X			
PN Intern Program		X		X	X		X			
Missouri										
Student Grants	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Nebraska										
Incentive Grants	X	X	X	X	X			X		
New Jersey										
Tuition Aid Grants										X
Garden State Scholarships										X
Ed. Opportunity Fund Program						X		X		
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Veterans Tuition Credit										X
Public Tuition Benefits										X
Garden State Graduate Fellowship										X

State/Program	Include An Allowance For: Tuition & Fees	Room & Board	Books & Supplies	Transportation	Personal Expenses	Other	Budgets are Determined By: State Agency	Colleges & Schools	Other (Specify)	None Used
New Mexico										
Incentive Grants	X	X	X	X	X			X		
New York										
Tuition Assistance Program						X		X		
Regents Scholarship Program										X
North Carolina										
NC Student Incentive Grants	X	X	X	X	X		X			
NC Legislative Tuition Grants										
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
North Dakota										
Tuition Assistance Grant	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Student Financial Assistance	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Ohio										
Instructional Grants										X
Oklahoma										
Tuition Aid Grants Program	X						X			
Oregon										
Need Grant	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Cash Award	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Medical/Dental Grants	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Foreign Student Fee Remission	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Pennsylvania										
State Grant Program	X	X	X				X			
Rhode Island										
Scholarship and Grant Program	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
South Carolina										
Tuition Grant Program	X	X					X			
Tennessee										
Student Assistance Awards	X								X	
Texas										
Tuition Equalization Grants	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Public Education SSIGP	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Legislative Academic Scholarship	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Utah										
Incentive Grants	X	X	X	X					X	
Vermont										
Incentive Grant Program	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Part-Time Student Grant Program	X		X	X			X			
Virginia										
College Scholarship Assistance Program	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Tuition Assistance Grant Program TAGP										
Washington										
Need Grant Program		X	X	X	X		X			
West Virginia										
Higher Education Grant Program	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Wisconsin										
Tuition Grant Program	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Higher Education Grant Program	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Indian Student Assistance	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Wyoming										
Incentive Grants	X	X	X	X	X			X		
Northern Marianas										
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program							X			X

Other - Include An Allowance For:	
California	
Cal Grant B	- Medical child care.
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Program	- Miscellaneous expenses.
Colorado	
Student Incentive Grants	- Necessary expenses such as child care.
Student Grants	- Necessary expenses such as child care.
Connecticut	
State Scholarship Programs	- All educationally-related cost.
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	- All educationally-related cost.
Contracted Stud. (Ind. (Coll.) Passi	- Defined by each college.
Delaware	
Postsecondary Scholar-Ships	- Standard living allowance-$2,000 for single independent and dependent students.
Florida	
Student Assistance Grants	- Uniform statewide non-instructional budgets based on BLS minimal budgets for this area are used.
College Career Work Experience Program	- Budget items as determined by each institution.
Indiana	
Higher Educational Awards	- All institutional budgets set at $2,800 for 1982-83 miscellaneous expenses plus tuition and fees.
Freedom of Choice Grants	- All institutional budgets are set at $2,800 for 1982-83.
Hoosier Scholarship	- Not a need based program.
Iowa	
Scholarship Program	- Standard $1,000 for all other costs including books and supplies.
Tuition Grant Program	- Standard allowance of $1,000 for all other education-related expenses.
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants	- Standard allowance of $1,000 for all other education-related expenses.
Minnesota	
Scholarship and Grant Program	- Standard $1,750 for room and board and $1,000 for books and miscellaneous.
New Jersey	
Ed. Opportunity Fund Program	- Institutional budget.
New York	
Tuition Assistance Program	- Tuition only.
North Carolina	
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	- Equipment for medical students.
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	- Instruments and required equipment costs.
Rhode Island	
Scholarship and Grant Program	- Any additional fee or tuition charge for out-of-state students.
Texas	
Tuition Equalization Grants	- Child care/dependency allowances.
Public Education SSIGP	- Child care/dependency allowance.
Legislative Academic Scholarship	- Child care/dependency allowance.

Other - Budgets are Determined By:	
California	
Cal Grant A	- Input from school re: tuition/fees and room/board.
Cal Grant B	- Input from school re: tuition/fees and room/board.
Cal Grant C	- Input from schools regarding tuition and fees and room and board.
Florida	
Student Assistance Grants	- Standard allowances are provided for recipients who have dependents. The State Agency with advice from the Florida Student Financial Aid Advisory Council.
College Career Work Experience Program	- A student's award cannot exceed his or her cost of education.
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	- By statute, the award amount is equal to tuition and fees at Florida State universities and community colleges.
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	- Respective Tribal Scholarship Committees.
Idaho	
Idaho Scholarship Program	- State Legislature.
Indiana	
Higher Educational Awards	- Legislature
Freedom of Choice Grants	- Legislature
Hoosier Scholarship	- Legislature - based on size of graduating class of each high school = 1-50 - 1 award, 51-300 - 2 awards, 301 - 3 awards.
Louisiana	
Incentive Grant	- Recommended by LASFAA and approved by GSCES.
Scholarships	- State Legislature.
Maryland	
General State Scholarships	- Both contribute to the budget development.
Senatorial Grants	- Both contribute to the budget development.
Proprietary School Grants	- Both contribute to the budget development.
Michigan	
Competitive Scholarships	- Tuition and fees plus room and board established by institutions - other cost established by state Agency.
Tuition Grants	- Institution - tuition and fees plus room and board. Other items determined by state Agency.
Minnesota	
Scholarship and Grant Program	- Institutions report tuition and fees. Agency establishes room and board, books and miscellaneous
Mississippi	
Student Grants - Nursing	- State Legislature
Student Grants SREB	- State Legislature
Graduate and Professional	- State Legislature
Missouri	
Student Grants	- School provides tuition/fees and books for all students and maintenance budgets for dependent students. National standard maintenance allowances are used for all self-supporting students.
Rhode Island	
Scholarship and Grant Program	- School supplies, tuition and fees - Agency adds living - travel - personal allowance (standard).

Tennessee	
Student Assistance Awards	- The amount of tuition and mandatory fees determine the amount of the award.
Texas	
Public Education SSIGP	- With State review/approval.
Utah	
Incentive Grants	- The Federal government.
Virginia	
College Scholarship Assistance Program	- Approved by Agency.
West Virginia	
Higher Education Grant Program	- The State Agency requests budget data from participating schools. However, Agency standardizes (establishes parameters) for certain components of budget.

DECISIONS ON AWARD ELIGIBILITY/HOW DISBURSEMENTS ARE MADE

State/Program	Eligibility Determined By: A=The Agency S=Applicant's Institution O=Other	Payments Are Made By: Checks To Students	Checks to School For Direct Payment to Student	Funds Disbursed To Schools For Credit To Student	Checks To Student & School	Other
Alabama						
Student Assistance Program	S				X	
Alabama Student Grant Prog.	S				X	
Alaska						
Educational Incentive Grant	A		X			
Arizona						
Incentive Grant Program	S		X			
Arkansas						
State Scholarship Program	A	X				X
California						
Cal Grant A	A			X		
Cal Grant B	A		Subsistence X	Tuition & Fees X		
Cal Grant C	A		Books & Supplies X	Tuition X		
Bilingual Teacher	A,S			X		
State Graduate Fellowship	A				X	
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholar. Prog.	A			X		
Colorado						
Student Incentive Grants	S					X
Student Grants	S					X
Connecticut						
State Scholarship Programs	A			X		
Supplemental/Work-Study Gr.	S			X		
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	S					X
Scholastic Achievement Gr.	A		X	X		
Delaware						
Optometric Institut. Aid	A,Residency S,Academic			X		
Postsecondary Scholarships	A			X		
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Vets and Others	A			X		
Florida						
Student Assistance Grants	A		X			
Florida Regents Scholarship	A	X				
Florida Aca. Scholars' Fund	A			X		

DECISIONS ON AWARD ELIGIBILITY/HOW DISBURSEMENTS ARE MADE

State/Program	Eligibility Determined By: A=The Agency S=Applicant's Institution O=Other	Payments Are Made By: Checks To Students	Checks to School For Direct Payment to Student	Funds Disbursed To Schools For Credit To Student	Checks To Student & School	Other
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	A	X				
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	O		X			
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/ Disabled Veterans	O			X		
Florida Tuition Voucher	S			X		
Idaho						
Student Incentive Grants	S		X			
Idaho Scholarship Program	O		X			
Illinois						
Monetary Award Program	A			X		
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	S		X			
National Guard Scholarships	A,O			X		
Policeman/Fireman	A,O			X		
Children of Correctional Officers	A,O			X		
Indiana						
Higher Educational Awards	A			X		
Freedom of Choice Grants	A			X		
Hoosier Scholarship	A,O			X		
Iowa						
Scholarship Program	A			X		
Tuition Grant Program	A			X		
Vo/Tech Tuition Grants	A			X		
Kansas						
State Scholarships	A		X			
Tuition Grants	A		X			
Old Osteopath. School Loan	A		X			
New Osteopath. School Loan	A		X			
Post Grad Osteopathic	S					X
Kentucky						
Student Incentive Gr. Prog.	A		X			
Tuition Grant Program	A		X			
Louisiana						
Incentive Grant	A,S,O					X
Scholarships	A		X			

DECISIONS ON AWARD ELIGIBILITY/HOW DISBURSEMENTS ARE MADE

State/Program	Eligibility Determined By: A=The Agency S=Applicant's Institution O=Other	Payments Are Made By: Checks To Students	Checks to School For Direct Payment to Student	Funds Disbursed To Schools For Credit To Student	Checks To Student & School	Other
Maine						
Incentive Grant	A			X		
Maryland						
General State Scholarships	A,O			X		
Senatorial Grants	A			X		
Proprietary School Grants	A			X		
Massachusetts						
General Scholarships	A			X		
Michigan						
Competitive Scholarships	A		X	X		
Tuition Grants	A		X	X		
Tuition Differential Grant	S			X		
Legislative Merit Award	A		X	X		
Minnesota						
Scholarship and Grant Prog.	A		X			
Mississippi						
Student Grants - SSIG	A,S			X		
Student Grants - Nursing	A	X				
Student Grants - SREB	A					X
Graduate & Professional	A	X				
POW/MIA Law Enforcement Fireman Scholarships	A		X			
PN Intern Program						
Missouri						
Student Grants	A		X			
Nebraska						
Incentive Grants	A,S		X	X		
New Jersey						
Tuition Aid Grants	A			X		
Garden State Scholarships	S			X		
Ed. Opportunity Fund Prog.	S			X		
State Competitive Scholar. and Incentive Program	A			X		
Veterans Tuition Credit	A		X			
Public Tuition Benefits	A		X	X		
Garden State Grad. Fellow.	S,O		X			
New Mexico						
Incentive Grants	S		X			

DECISIONS ON AWARD ELIGIBILITY/HOW DISBURSEMENTS ARE MADE

State/Program	Eligibility Determined By: A=The Agency S=Applicant's Institution O=Other	Payments Are Made By: Checks To Students	Checks to School For Direct Payment to Student	Funds Disbursed To Schools For Credit To Student	Checks To Student & School	Other
New York						
Tuition Assistance Program	A			X		
Regents Scholarship Prog.	A			X		
North Carolina						
NC Student Incentive Grants	A*			X	X	
NC Legislative Tuition Gr.	S*			X		
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarship	O			X		
Bd. of Governors Dental Scholarship	O			X		
North Dakota						
Tuition Asst. Grant Program	A		X			
Student Finan. Asst. Prog.	A		X			
Ohio						
Instructional Grants	A			X		
Oklahoma						
Tuition Aid Grants Program	A		X			
Oregon						
Need Grant	A					X
Cash Award	A					X
Medical/Dental Grants	A					X
Foreign Student Fee Remission	S			X		
Pennsylvania						
State Grant Program	A			X		
Rhode Island						
Scholarship and Grant Prog.	A			X		
South Carolina						
Tuition Grant Program	A		X			
Tennessee						
Student Assistance Awards	A,S*		X			X
Texas						
Tuition Equalization Grants	O		X			X
Texas Public Ed. SSIGP	O		X			X
Legislative Aca. Scholar.	S		X			
Utah						
Incentive Grants	S		X			

DECISIONS ON AWARD ELIGIBILITY/HOW DISBURSEMENTS ARE MADE

State/Program	Eligibility Determined By: A=The Agency S=Applicant's Institution O=Other	Payments Are Made By: Checks To Students	Checks to School For Direct Payment to Student	Funds Disbursed To Schools For Credit To Student	Checks To Student & School	Other
Vermont						
Incentive Grant Program	A			X		
Part-Time Student Gr. Prog.	A			X		
Virginia						
College Scholarship Asst. Program	A		X	X		
Tuition Assistance Grant Program TAGP	A		X	X		
Washington						
Need Grant Program	A,S		X	X		
West Virginia						
Higher Ed. Grant Program	A			X		
Wisconsin						
Tuition Grant Program	A		X			
Higher Ed. Grant Program	A		X			
Indian Student Assistance	A		X			
Wyoming						
Incentive Grants	S		X			
Northern Marianas						
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	A	X				

Other - ELIGIBILITY DETERMINED BY	
Florida	
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Tribal Scholarship Committee.
Florida Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	Division of Veterans Affair.
Idaho	
Idaho Scholarship Program	The State Board of Education and Board of Regents of the University of Idaho.
Illinois	
National Guard Scholarships	National Guard personnel office.
Policeman/Fireman	Employing department.
Children of Correctional Officers	Department of Corrections.
Indiana	
Hoosier Scholarship	Approval by the Commission.
Louisiana	
Incentive Grant	The school certifies to GSCES that student is eligible.
Maryland	
General State Scholarships	Legislation specifies process for selecting recipients.
New Jersey	
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	Selection Committee of Academic Deans represent graduate schools.
North Carolina	
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	A special committee appointed by the president of the University of North Carolina.
Bd. of Gov. Dental Scholarship	A special committee appointed by the president of the University of North Carolina.
Texas	
Tuition Equalization Grants	The institutions do the paperwork and make recommendations for awards. The state reviews the paperwork for adherence to state guidelines.
Public Education SSIGP	The institutions do the paperwork and make recommendations for awards. The state reviews the paperwork for adherence to state guidelines.

Comments (*) - A=THE AGENCY; S=APPLICANT'S INSTITUTION	
North Carolina	
NC Student Incentive Grants	A - The contractor (CFI) for the agency under standards adopted by the Agency.
NC Legislative Tuition Grants	S - Under regulations of the state agency.
Tennessee	
Student Assistance Awards	S - Institution attests six years validity of the Pell Grant SEI.

Other - PAYMENTS ARE MADE BY	
Arkansas	
State Scholarship Program	For institutions with 20 or fewer recipients, checks are made payable directly to the students.
Colorado	
Student Incentive Grants	Funds are awarded by institutions. Each institution disburses funds according to their normal disbursement system.

Student Grants	Funds are allocated to institutions who determine awards and make payments to students using normal institutional disbursement procedures.
Connecticut	
Contracted Stud. (Ind. Coll.) PASSI	Checks are distributed to institutions, each of which uses its own student aid program method to award funds to its eligible students.
Kansas	
Post Grad Osteopathic	Program provides funds to hospital to pay internship stipend.
Louisiana	
Incentive Grant	Checks are made payable to student sent to SAO for distribution.
Mississippi	
Student Grants - SREB	Checks mailed to SREB - SREB to institution - institution to student.
Oregon	
Need Grant	A check is made payable to the institution and funds are disbursed to the student in a manner determined by the institution.
Cash Award	A check is made payable to the institution and funds are distributed to the student in a manner determined by the institution.
Medical/Dental Grants	A check is made payable to the institution and funds are disbursed to the students in a manner determined by the institution.
Tennessee	
Student Assistance Awards	At private institutions, checks are sent to the school for distribution to students.
Texas	
Tuition Equalization Grants	Students may give schools permission to apply awards to their accounts.
Public Education SSIGP	Students may give schools permission to apply awards to their accounts.

Comments (*) - CHECKS TO SCHOOL FOR DIRECT PAYMENT TO STUDENT

Tennessee	
Student Assistance Awards	One check covering all eligible students.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR OVERAWARDS, ADJUSTMENTS, AND AUDITING

State/Program	Are Award Recipients Required To Report Other Aid Received After Agency Has Made Award Notice? (Y = Yes N = No) All Types	Gift Aid	Non-Campus Aid	O = Other	Responsibility For Overaward Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility For Adjusting Awards Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility for Auditing School Performance In Program Administration Lies With A = Agency PA = Private Auditors	AO = State Audit Office O = Other
Alabama								
Student Assistance Program	N	N	N		S	S	A	
Student Grant Program	N	N	N		S	S	A	
Alaska								
Ed. Incéntive Grant	Y				S	A, S	A, AO	
Arizona								
Incentive Grant Program	Y				S	S	A	
Arkansas								
State Scholarship Program	N	N	N		S	A, S	A	
California								
Cal Grant A		Y			O	A	A, AO	
Cal Grant B		Y			O	A	A, AO	
Cal Grant C		Y			O	A, S	A, AO	
Bilingual AB 2615		Y			A	A	A, AO	
Graduate Fellowship		Y			O	A	AO	
Law Enforcement Personnel		Y	Y		A, S, O	A, S	O	
Colorado								
Student Incentive Grants				O	S	S	A, AO, PA, O	
Student Grants	Y				S	S	A, AO, PA, O	
Connecticut								
State Scholarship Programs	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO	
Supplemental/Work-Study Grants	Y				S	S	A, AO	
Contracted Stud. (Ind Coll.) PASSI					S	S	AO, PA	
Scholastic Achievement Grants			Y		S	S	A, PA, O	
Delaware								
Postsecondary Scholarships Fund	N	N	N		S	A	O	
Educational Benefits for Children of Deceased Veterans and Others	N	N	N				AO	
Optometric Institutional Aid	N	N	N		S	S, O	A	
Florida								
Student Assistance Grants				O	S	S	A, AO	
College Career Work Experience Program	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO	
Regents Scholarship	N	N	N				A, AO	
Academic Scholars' Fund	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO	
Exceptional Child Teaching Program	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO	
Seminole/Miccosukee Indian Scholarship	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO	
Tuition Voucher	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO	
Scholarship for Children of Deceased/Disabled Veterans	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO	
Idaho								
Student Incentive Grant				O	S	S	A	
Scholarship Program	N	N	N				A	

State/Program	Are Award Recipients Required To Report Other Aid Received After Agency Has Made Award Notice? (Y = Yes N = No) All Types	Gift Aid	Non-Campus Aid	O = Other	Responsibility For Overaward Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility For Adjusting Awards Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility for Auditing School Performance In Program Administration Lies With A = Agency AO = State Audit Office PA = Private Auditors O = Other
Illinois							
Monetary Award Program	N	N	N	O	S	A	A, PA
Student-To-Student Matching Grants		Y			S	S	A, PA
National Guard Scholarships	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO
Policeman/Fireman	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO
Children of Correctional Officer	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO
Indiana							
Higher Educational Awards				O	S	A	A
Freedom of Choice Grants				O	S	A	A
Hoosier Scholarship	N	N	N			O	A
Iowa							
Scholarship Program		Y			A	A, S, O	A, AO
Tuition Grant Program		Y			A	A, S, O	A, AO
Vo-Tech Tuition Grants		Y			A	A, S	A, AO
Kansas							
State Scholarships	N	N	N		S	S	AO
Tuition Grants	N	N	N		S	S	A
Old Osteopathic Scholarship Loan	N	N	N				A
New Osteopathic Scholarship Loan	N	N	N		A		A
Post Grad. Osteopathic	N	N	N				A
Kentucky							
Incentive Grant Program	N	N	N		S	A	PA
Tuition Grant Program	N	N	N		S	A	PA
Louisiana							
Incentive Grants	Y				S	A	A
Scholarships	N	N	N		S	S	AO
Maine							
Incentive Grants		Y			S	A	A
Maryland							
General State Scholarship	N	N	N		S	A	AO, PA
Senatorial Grants	N	N	N		S	A	AO, PA
Proprietary School Grants	N	N	N		S	A	AO, PA
Massachusetts							
General Scholarships	N	N	N		S	A, O	A
Michigan							
Competitive Scholarship	N	N	N		S	A, S	A, AO
Tuition Grants	N	N	N		A, S	A, S	A, AO
Tuition Differential Grant	N	N	N		S	O	A, AO
Legislative Merit Award							A, AO
Minnesota							
Scholarship and Grant Program		Y	Y		A	A	A
Mississippi							
Student Grants SSIG	Y				S	S	A
Student Grants - Nursing	N	N	N		A		AO
Student Grants - SREB	N	N	N		A	A	AO

State/Program	Are Award Recipients Required To Report Other Aid Received After Agency Has Made Award Notice? (Y = Yes N = No) All Types	Gift Aid	Non-Campus Aid	O = Other	Responsibility For Overaward Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility For Adjusting Awards Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility for Auditing School Performance In Program Administration Lies With A = Agency PA = Private Auditors	AO = State Audit Office	O = Other
Graduate and Professional	N	N	N		A	A	AO		
POW/MIA - Law Enforcement/ Firemen Scholarships	Y				A	A	AO		
Missouri									
Student Grants Program	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO, PA		
Nebraska									
Incentive Grants	N	N	N		A	A, S	AO, PA, O		
New Jersey									
Tuition Aid Grants	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO		
Garden State Scholarships	N	N	N		S	S	A, AO		
Educational Opportunity Fund	Y			O	S	S	A, AO		
State Competitive Scholarship and Incentive Program	N	N	N		S	S	AO		
Veterans Tuition Credit	N	N	N				A, AO		
Public Tuition Benefits	N	N	N				A, AO		
Garden State Graduate Fellowship	N	N	N				A, AO		
New Mexico									
Incentive Grants	Y				S	S	A		
New York									
Tuition Assistance Program				O	A, S	A	AO		
Regents Scholarship	N	N	N		O	A	AO		
North Carolina									
Student Incentive Grants	Y				S	A, S, O	A, O		
Legislative Tuition Grants	N	N	N				AO		
Bd. of Governors Medical Scholarship	Y				A, S, O	A, S, O	A		
Bd. of Governors Dental Scholarships	Y				A, S	A, S	A		
North Dakota									
Tuition Assistance Grant Program	N	N	N		S	S	A		
Student Financial Assistance Program	N	N	N		S	A	A		
Ohio									
Instructional Grants				O	S	A, S	A, AO		
Oklahoma									
Tuition Aid Grant Program	N	N	N		S	S	A		
Oregon									
Need Grant	N	N	N		S	A	A		
Cash Awards	N	N	N		S	A	A		
Medical/Dental Grants	N	N	N		A	A	A		
Foreign Student Fee Remission	N	N	N		S	S	AO		
Pennsylvania									
State Grant Program	N	N	N		S	A, O	A		
Rhode Island									
Scholarship and Grant Program	N	N	N		S, O	A, S, O	O		
South Carolina									
Tuition Grant Program	N	N	N		A	A	PA		
Tennessee									
Student Assistance Awards	N	N	N		S	S	AO		
Texas									
Legislative Academic Scholarship	N	N	N		S	S	A, PA		
Public Education SSIG Program	N	N	N		S	S	A, PA		
Tuition Equalization Grants	N	N	N		S	S	A, PA		

State/Program	Are Award Recipients Required To Report Other Aid Received After Agency Has Made Award Notice? (Y = Yes N = No) All Types	Gift Aid	Non-Campus Aid	O = Other	Responsibility For Overaward Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility For Adjusting Awards Lies With A = Agency S = School O = Other	Responsibility for Auditing School Performance In Program Administration Lies With A = Agency AO = State Audit Office PA = Private Auditors O = Other
Utah							
Incentive Grants	Y				S	S	A, AO, PA, O
Vermont							
Incentive Grant Program	Y				A	A	A
Part-Time Student Grant Program	Y				A	A	A
Virginia							
College Scholarship Assistance	N	N	N	O	S	A	A, AO, O
Tuition Assistance Grant Program	N	N	N		S	A	A
Washington							
Need Grant Program	N	N	N		S	S	A
West Virginia							
Higher Education Grant Program	N	N	N	O	S	O	A, AO, O
Wisconsin							
Tuition Grant Program	N	N	N		S	S	A
Higher Education Grants	N	N	N		S	S	A
Indian Student Assistance	N	N	N		S	S	A
Wyoming							
Incentive Grants	Y				S	A, S	O
Northern Marianas							
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	Y				A	A	O

174

Other - Are Award Recipients Required to Report Other Aid Received After Agency Has Made Award Notice?

Colorado		
Student Incentive Grants	-	The institution collects all information on additional aid; counts that aid as a resource to be reported on the year-end report to CCHE.
Florida		
Student Assistance Grants	-	Aid applicants are requested to report total aid they received the prior academic term.
Idaho		
Student Incentive Grant	-	University campus award.
Illinois		
Monetary Award Program	-	However, an annual survey is conducted by ISSC of the aid received by MAP Program grantees from other sources. Student financial aid officers supply this information.
Indiana		
Higher Educational Awards	-	Social Security Benefits, Veterans Educational Benefits, Bureau of Indian Affairs Benefits.
Freedom of Choice Grants	-	Social Security Benefits, Veterans Educational Benefits, Bureau of Indian Affairs Benefits
New Jersey		
Educational Opportunity Fund	-	Social Security and Welfare Assistance
New York		
Tuition Assistance Program	-	Armed forces grants and scholarships; other state agency tuition grants; tuition remission; grant, or waiver not based on need.
Ohio		
Instructional Grants	-	Financial aid used for room and board and personal expenses (independent students only).
Virginia		
College Scholarship Assistance	-	Institutions are required to report all types of aid.
West Virginia		
Higher Education Grant Program	-	Agency provides schools with a demonstrated need figure. Schools are responsible for checking to ensure need is not exceeded.

Other - Responsibility For Determining Overaward in Packaging Situations Lies With:

California		
Cal Grant A	-	Cooperation of both Agency and institution.
Cal Grant B	-	Cooperation of both Agency and school.
Cal Grant C	-	Cooperation of both Agency and institution.
State Graduate Fellowship	-	Cooperation of both Agency and school.
Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Program	-	Combined institution/Agency awards coordination process.
New York		
Regents Scholarship Program	-	No overaward possible.
North Carolina		
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship Program	-	Joint determination.

Rhode Island Scholarship and Grants Program	- Adjustment of other funds or refund of state moneys required.

Other - Responsibility For Adjusting Program Awards In Cases of Overawards or Changes In the Applicant's Financial Status Lies With:

Delaware Optometric Institutional Aid	- The institutions - PCO may adjust award of their financial aid, but cannot deny use of these funds.
Indiana Hoosier Scholarship	- Awards will not be reduced.
Iowa Scholarship Program	- Institutions are given first option to adjust.
Tuition Grant Program	- Institutions are given first option to adjust.
Massachusetts General Scholarships	- A - Student may request a review on state award denial. - In cases of overaward, the institution adjusts its own financial aid package to fit the student's need. If the changed financial status does not meet the state's need criteria for award eligibility, the institution is required to initiate a refund.
Michigan Tuition Differential Grant	- Need is not a factor.
North Carolina NC Student Incentive Grants	- Through negotiations.
Bd. of Gov. Medical Scholarship	- Joint determination.
Pennsylvania State Grant Program	- School reports overawards to Agency.
Rhode Island Scholarship and Grant Program	- A - For changed financial status. - S - For overawards.
West Virginia Higher Education Grant Program	- Institutions adjust in those cases in which the institution has committed funds. If institution is unable to adjust, the Agency adjusts or cancels the State Grant.

Other - Responsibility for Auditing School Performance in Program Administration Lies With:

California Law Enforcement Personnel Dependent Scholarship Program	- Institutions determine level of audit - federal, state or institutional.
Colorado Student Incentive Grants	- A - Program Review - PA - By contract from state auditor.
Student Grants	- A - Program Review - PA - By contract from State auditor.

Connecticut	
Scholastic Achievement Grants	- Institution's internal auditing department.
Delaware	
Postsecondary Scholarships	- Institutional auditors (internal).
Nebraska	
Incentive Grants	- Institutional auditors.
North Carolina	
NC Student Incentive Grants	- Through CFI as contract agent. If a problem arises, the state agency may step in.
Rhode Island	
Scholarship and Grant Program	- Schools are requested to include Rhode Island program in internal audits.
Utah	
Incentive Grants	- Internal institution auditors. - The federal government has not made any one agency responsible for audit, therefore, it may be done by any of the four listed here.
Virginia	
College Scholarship Assistance	- A - Program Review AO - Public institutions.
West Virginia	
Higher Education Grant Program	- The state auditor audits all in-state public supported institutions (audit would include Grant Program funds). State Agency personnel responsible for auditing all other types of schools.
Wyoming	
Incentive Grants	- Federal auditors.
Northern Marianas	
Postsecondary Financial Assistance Program	- None identified at this time.

OTHER PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE AGENCY

State/Program	1982-83 Appropriation	Approximate Number of Awards	Primary Selection Criteria
Alabama			
Alabama Guaranteed Student Loan Program	$0		
Alaska			
	(State General Fund)		
State Student Loan Program	$56,716,910	15,000	Non-Need based. Awarded as applications received until funds exhausted.
California			
Guaranteed Student Loan Program - New	$653,114		
Guaranteed Student Loan Program - Old	$12,783		
Colorado			
Work-Study	$4,750,000		CCHE allocates funds to institutions to make awards to students.
Loan Matching	$139,733		
Vets' Tuition Assistance	$300,000		This is a student entitlement program.
National Guard Tuition Assistance	$133,750		This is a student entitlement program.
Law Enforcement, POW/MIA Tuition Assistance	$6,600		This is a student entitlement program.
Fund Raising Incentive	$250,000		CCHE allocates funds directly to schools based on the school's financia aid fund-raising activities.
Connecticut			
State Work Study Program	$1,800,000*	1,200	Financial need by colleges.
Florida			
Florida Guaranteed Student Loan Program	$0	55,000	State Guarantee Agency, loans made by private lenders.
College Career Work Experience Program	$2,000,000		
Illinois			
Guaranteed Loan Program	$30,000,000		GSL eligibility.
PLUS			PLUS eligibility.
Indiana	(Federal)		
IGSL	$3,443,945		Demonstrated need.
Iowa			
National Guard Education Benefits	$25,000	110	Service in guard.
Iowa Guaranteed Student Loan Program	N/A		

State/Program	1982-83 Appropriation	Approximate Number of Awards	Primary Selection Criteria
Kentucky			
Guaranteed Student Loan Program	$0		Federal eligibility criteria.
KHESLC Direct Loan	$0		Lender of last resort.
Maine			
GSLP		18,000	
Maryland			
Teacher of Deaf	$5,000	0	Agency
Children of Deceased Fireman	$5,600	8	Agency
Children of POW etc.	$3,000	1-5	Agency
Physicians Assistant and Nurse Practional	$96,000	35-55	Agency
Massachusetts			
Tuition Waiver	$5,400,000	12,000	Need-based selections by public institutions.
Matching Scholarships	$4,000,000	4,000	Matching with private institutions.
Michigan			
Guaranteed Student Loans	$0		Federal GSL criteria.
State Direct Loans	$0		Same as GSL (lender last resort).
Degree Reimbursement	$6,900,000		Degrees granted by private colleges.
Minnesota			
Part-Time Grant	$300,000	1,150	Need ineligible for other type aid.
AVTI Tuition Subsidy	$1,400,000	6,100	Need.
Work Study	$4,067,000	6,600	Need, full-time student
Veteran's Dependents	$1,000	0-1	Dependent of MIA or POW
GSL		35,000	Need, MN resident, or attending MN school at least half-time.
Mississippi			
Medical Education Loan Program	$296,068	72	Need.
GSL	$250,000	250	Turn-down in private market.
Missouri			
Missouri Guaranteed Student Loan and PLUS Program	$7,500,000		Undergraduate, professional, or graduate enrolled at least half-time in a degree program. For MPLUS, includes parents of dependent students.
New Jersey			
Guaranteed Student Loans	$0	100,000	Federal regulations.
PLUS Loans	$0	15,000	Federal regulations.

State/Program	1982-83 Appropriation	Approximate Number of Awards	Primary Selection Criteria
New York			
Guaranteed Student Loan Program	$0		
PLUS	$0		
ALAS	$0		
State Supplemental Health Loan Program	$0		
North Carolina			
College Work-Study Matching	$1,436,400	Unknown	Federal guidelines.
NC Insured Student Loan Program	$52,000,000	Unknown	Federal guidelines.
Brooks Foundation Scholarship**	$57,000	52	Private scholarship fund restricted to students from 11 counties for attendance at three constituent institutions of UNC.
Turrentine Foundation Scholarships**	$400,000	325	Residents of Alamance County and North Carolina residents majoring in science
Suther Scholarships**	$17,000	16	One scholarship annually to each of 16 campuses of the UNC system.
Oklahoma			
Guaranteed Student Loan	$100,000	15,238	Oklahoma citizen.
Oregon			
Medical/Dental Loan	$80,000	220	Medical or dental students (Oregon residents) enrolled at the Oregon Health Sciences University. Also veterinarian students at Oregon State University.
Pennsylvania			
Guaranty Student Loan		(Estimated) 200,000	Unmet college costs need above $30,000.
Institutional Assistance Grants	$15,400,000	31,625	
Institutional Matching Fund	$1,474,000		
Summer Work-Study	$650,000		
Parents Loan		(Estimated) 8,000	
Rhode Island			
Work Opportunity Program	$350,000***	1,000	Need
Guarantee Loan Program	No State Appropriations	19,000	Federal criteria.
Tennessee			
GSL	$0	20,856	"Need"
PLUS	$0	Unknown	Credit worthiness.

State/Program	1982-83 Appropriation	Approximate Number of Awards	Primary Selection Criteria
Texas			
Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program	$28,375,000****	12,000	Financial need.
Vermont			
Guaranteed Student Loan Program		9,500	Federal criteria.
Washington			
WICHE	$168,000	30	Need and admission to optometry school in western states.
State Work Study	$4,649,098		
Wisconsin			
Wisconsin State Direct Loans	$40,000,000	20,700	Last resort lender.
Wisconsin HEAL Loans	$10,000,000	900	Medical/Dentistry.
MN - Wisconsin Reciprocity	$5,000,000	2,800	Wisconsin resident in MN schools.
Dental Contract	$1,900,000	400	Wisconsin resident Mang. University Dental School.

* $1,800,000 is appropriated to this Agency for distribution to Connecticut colleges. Colleges may use this money for either the State Work-Study Program or State Supplemental Grant Program.

** Privately funded scholarship programs administered by the Agency.

*** Plus $88,000 carry-over, not a separate appropriation. Authority annually authorizes a portion of scholarship and grant funds.

**** Anticipated loan volume.

STATE FUNDED STUDENT AID PROGRAMS
ADMINISTERED BY STATE AGENCIES
OTHER THAN THE RESPONDING AGENCY

State	Program Title	Administering Agency	1982-83 Appropriation	Need Based Yes	Need Based No	Approximate # Awards
Alabama	Medical Scholarships	Medical Scholarship Board	$ 138,000	X		69
	Dental Scholarships	Dental Scholarship Board	$ 48,000	X		32
Alaska	Michael Murphy Memorial Scholarship	Alaska State Troopers/ Postsecondary Commission	Employee Contribution $ 0		X	4
Arizona	Regents Scholarships	Arizona Board of Regents	$ 0**		X	2,915
	Wiche Student Exchange	Arizona Board of Regents	$ 2,000,000		X	170
Connecticut	Tuition Waivers Program	Public Colleges	$ 1,900,000	X		3,000
Idaho	National Guard Tuition Assistance Grants	Idaho Military Division	(Not funded this year because of general account hold back)			
Illinois	Illinois Veterans Schools	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	$ 4,640,000		X	26,000
	Family Practice Residency Scholarships-Medical	Dept. of Public Health	$ 165,500	X		13
	Vocational Rehabilitation Grants	Dept. of Rehabilitation Services		X		*
	Special Education Tuition Waivers	Office of Education			X	250
	Family Practice Residency Scholarships - Dental	Department of Public Health	$ 64,300	X		6
Indiana	Vocational Rehabilitation	Vocational Rehabilitation		X		
Iowa	War Orphans	Veterans Affairs			X	
	Voc-Rehabilitation	Iowa Voc. Rehabilitation			X	
Kentucky	Rehabilitation	St. Dept. Occ. Ed.	N/A	X		N/A
	Rural Kentucky Medical School	Kentucky Medical Assoc.	N/A	N/A		N/A
	Rural Kentucky Dental School	Kentucky Bd. Denistry	N/A	N/A		N/A
	VA Dependent School	Kentucky Veteran Affairs Office	N/A	N/A		N/A
Maryland	Other Race Grants	State Board for Higher Education	$ 467,199	Supposedly		900-1,000

** Fee waivers at the state universities based upon merit and scholarship.

* Individually determined by counsellors based on nature of handicap and job potential of candidates - varies greatly from year to year.

State	Program Title	Administering Agency	1982-83 Appropriation	Need Based Yes	Need Based No	Approximate # Awards
Massachusetts	Voc-Trng	Massachusetts Rehab. Comm.		X		
	Voc-Trng	Comm. For Blind				
Minnesota	Indian Scholarship	MN Dept. of Education	$ 625,000	X		900
Missouri	Loans for Medical Students	Division of Local Health			X	
	Army National Guard	Tuition Assistance			X	
	Air National Guard	Career Incentive			X	
North Carolina	Medical and Health Related Education Loans	Dept. of Administrative (Office of State Budget and Management)	$ 1,129,743 (Estimate)	X		500 (Estimate)
	Teachers Sch/Loans	Board of Education (K-12)	$ 250,000	X		492
	North Carolina Veterans Aid	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	$ 2,418,248		X	1,600 (Estimate)
North Dakota	North Dakota Indian Scholarship	North Dakota Indian Affairs Commission	$ 90,000	X		90
	North Dakota Nursing Scholarship/Loan	North Dakota Nursing Board	$ 42,500	X		75
South Carolina	GSL	South Carolina Student Loan Corp.	$14,000,000	X		9,000
	State Grants	Com. Higher Education	$ 48,700		X	100
	South Carolina Defense Funds	Com. Higher Education	$ 0	X		0
	Medical and Dental School	South Carolina Dept. Health and Env. Control	$ 0		X	0

SECTION III

AGENCY STRUCTURES, ORGANIZATION, AND ADVISORY GROUPS

The pages in this section of the report summarize the organization structures of each state agency and its advisory groups. The data identify the agency's organizational structure, governing body, composition of the governing body, selection of the governing body, the person or agency to whom the agency head reports, its primary advisory committee, and other groups from which it formally seeks advice. Where any of these elements are omitted from an agency's entry, the agency did not respond to the questionnaire item.

The two most typical organizational structures for the state financial aid programs are that they are part or a division of a state board of higher education (23 states) or are operated through an independent agency (19 states). (Seven states have financial aid programs which are operated through their state departments of education, and the remainder are operated through a 1202 commission, a state university or community college system, another division of the state government, or a combination of systems.)

The agencies' governing bodies are most typically selected by the Governor with the approval of the legislature.

Nearly all agencies identified one or more primary advisory groups. Most agencies' advisory groups are voluntary rather than legislatively-mandated. Only nine states have legislatively-mandated advisory groups. The agency itself or its governing body selects the members of the primary advisory groups in 25 states, or in about 70 percent of the states where a primary advisory group selection method was identified. In seven states the members of the group are selected by the state financial aid administrators' association. In other states the primary advisory groups are selected by the head of the agency's governing board, the legislature, the college presidents, or some combination of parties.

Nearly all states indicate that they actively seek advisory support from their state student financial aid administrators.

ALABAMA

Agency Name: Alabama Commission on Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Alabama Commission on Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 12 lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: 10 appointed by the Governor with approval of the legislature; 2 appointed by the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: ACHE

Advisory Committee: ACHE Student Assistance Advisory Committee; a 5-member voluntary group whose members are appointed by Alabama Student Financial Aid Administrators Association

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Guaranteed Student Loan Committee comprised of 6 financial aid officers and 6 representatives of lending institutions

ALASKA

Agency Name: Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education

Organizational Structure: Division of a state board of higher education and a 1202 commission
Governing Body of Agency: Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education
Composition of Governing Body: 13 members: 4 lay persons; 1 state senator and 1 state representative; 2 members of Alaska Board of Regents; 1 private college representative; 1 postsecondary student; 1 member of governing board of postsecondary education; 1 member of Advisory Council on Vocational Education; and 1 member of Community College Advisory Council
Selection of Governing Body: 4 lay persons and postsecondary student are appointed by the Governor; 2 are appointed by the legislature; others are ex officio

Agency Head Reports To: ACPE

Advisory Committee: Student Financial Aid Advisory Committee, a 6-member legislatively-mandated body comprised of 2 financial aid officers; 1 secondary school teacher; 1 proprietary school official; and 2 citizens-at-large, appointed by the agency

Other Informal Advisory Groups: State Financial Aid Officers' Association and high school guidance counselors' association

ARIZONA

Agency Name: Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education
Composition of Governing Body: 14 commissioners: 6 lay persons; 4 public college presidents; 1 CEO of other postsecondary institutions; 1 member of governing board of postsecondary education; and 2 vacancies at present
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: ACPE

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Arizona Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, Arizona Board of Regents' Staff, State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona, Arizona State Board of Private, Technical and Business Schools

ARKANSAS

Agency Name: Arkansas Department of Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Arkansas State Board of Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 10 lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Governor

Advisory Committee: Arkansas State Scholarship Advisory Council; a 10-member voluntary group appointed by the agency comprised of financial aid officers and representatives of proprietary schools

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Arkansas Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

CALIFORNIA

Agency Name: California Student Aid Commission

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: California Student Aid Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 11 members: 1 representative from public, proprietary or non-profit school in California; 1 representative each from a California independent college, the University of California, the California State University and Colleges, and the California community colleges; 2 postsecondary students; 3 lay persons; and 1 representative of California secondary schools
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval by the Senate

Agency Head Reports To: CSAC

Advisory Committee: Agency utilizes several different advisory groups whose members are appointed by the agency, the legislature, or the staff. Currently these groups include 32 financial aid officers; 2 admissions officers; 19 secondary school representatives; 4 proprietary school representatives; 11 postsecondary students; 6 representatives of lending institutions; 1 secondary school student; and 63 others including staff from other state agencies, other college and university personnel.

COLORADO

Agency Name: Colorado Commission on Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Colorado Commission on Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 9 lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval by the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: CCHE

Advisory Committee: CCHE Advisory Committee, a legislatively-mandated body comprised of 15 members: 5 appointed by the agency; 4 appointed by the legislature; and 6 are designees of institutional governing boards. Current group includes 6 governing board representatives; 4 state legislators; 1 college faculty member; 1 secondary school representative; 1 proprietary school representative; 1 postsecondary student; and 1 private college representative.

CONNECTICUT

Agency Name: Board of Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Connecticut Board of Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 21 members: 12 lay persons; 7 members of college board of trustees; 2 postsecondary students; and the superintendent of the State Department of Education
Selection of Governing Body: 6 are appointed by the Governor; 2 are elected officials; 6 are appointed by the legislature; 7 trustees are nominated by their boards; and the superintendent is an ex officio member

Agency Head Reports To: CBHE

Advisory Committee: Student Financial Aid Advisory Committee, a 5-member voluntary group appointed by the agency. Current members include 4 financial aid officers and 1 secondary school representative

Other Informal Advisory Groups: State Aid Officers Association

DELAWARE

Agency Name: Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education, a 1202 commission, and the State Budget Office
Governing Body of Agency: Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 14 members: 8 lay persons; 3 public college presidents; 1 private college president; 1 proprietary school representative; and the superintendent of the State Department of Education
Selection of Governing Body: 8 lay persons are appointed by the Governor; others are designees of their college boards of trustees or are ex officio members

Agency Head Reports To: DPEC

Advisory Committee: Scholarship Advisory Council; a 7-member legislatively-mandated group comprised of 7 financial aid officers appointed by their college presidents

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Agency Name: Office of State Education Affairs

Organizational Structure: Division of Department of Human Services

Agency Head Reports To: Director, D.C. Department of Human Services

Advisory Committee: D.C. Educational Assistance Panel

FLORIDA

Agency Name: Florida Student Financial Assistance Commission

Organizational Structure: Division of state department of education and independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Florida Student Financial Assistance Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members: 3 representatives of lending institutions; 2 lay persons; 2 public college presidents; 1 private college president; and 1 postsecondary student
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Deputy Commissioner of Education for Special Programs

Advisory Committee: Florida Student Financial Aid Advisory Council, a 9 member legislatively-mandated group appointed by the Commissioner of Education. Currently comprised of financial aid officers and postsecondary student representatives.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Florida Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

GEORGIA

Agency Name: Georgia Student Finance Authority

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Directors of the Georgia Student Finance Authority
Composition of Governing Body: 15 members: 12 lay persons representing each congressional district and 3 members of the state executive branch
Selection of Governing Body: 12 appointed by the Governor and 3 are ex officio members

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Directors

Advisory Committee: No single advisory group. The Board appoints special committees as appropriate.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Georgia Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

HAWAII

Agency Name: State Postsecondary Education Commission

Organizational Structure: Division of 1202 commission
Governing Body of Agency: Hawaii State Postsecondary Education Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 14 members comprised of lay persons and members of governing board of postsecondary institutions
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval by the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Governor

IDAHO

Agency Name: Office of the State Board of Education

Organizational Structure: Division of board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: State Board of Education and Board of Regents of the University of Idaho
Composition of Governing Body: 8 members: 7 lay persons and the superintendent of the State Department of Education
Selection of Governing Body: 7 lay persons appointed by the Governor with approval by the legislature; superintendent is ex officio

Agency Head Reports To: State Board of Education and Board of Regents

Advisory Committee: Scholarship Sub-Committee, a 10 member voluntary group selected by the agency and comprised of financial aid officers

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Idaho Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

ILLINOIS

Agency Name: Illinois State Scholarship Commission

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Illinois State Scholarship Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members: 5 lay persons; 1 postsecondary student; 1 secondary school representative; 1 representative of private postsecondary education; and 1 representative of public postsecondary education
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval by the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Illinois State Scholarship Commission

Advisory Committee: Committees are primarily ad hoc and voluntary. The 15 members are selected by the agency and generally represent financial aid officers, college presidents, and lending institutions.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Illinois Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, Illinois Board of Higher Education, Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities

INDIANA

Agency Name: State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana
Composition of Governing Body: 11 members comprised of 8 lay persons, 2 private college presidents, and 1 lending institution representative
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: SSACI

Advisory Committee: SSACI Advisory Committee of the Indiana Student Financial Aid Administrators; an 8-member voluntary group comprised of 8 financial aid officers appointed by ISFAA

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Advisory Board representing financial aid officers and bankers

IOWA

Agency Name: Iowa College Aid Commission

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Iowa College Aid Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 11 members: 3 lay persons; 1 private college representative; 1 lending institution representative; 1 postsecondary student; 1 member of Board of Regents; 1 member of State Vocational Advisory Council; 2 legislators; and superintendent of public instruction
Selection of Governing Body: 6 appointed by the Governor; 2 appointed by the legislature; 2 nominated by ICAC; and superintendent serves for term of office

Agency Head Reports To: ICAC

Advisory Committee: Advisory Council for State Student Aid Programs; a 15-member voluntary group selected by the agency and comprised of financial aid officers, admissions officers, secondary school representatives, and representatives of lending institutions

KANSAS

Agency Name: State of Kansas Board of Regents

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: State Board of Regents
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members; all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with State Senate approval

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Regents

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Independent College Association, Kansas Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, Associated Students of Kansas

KENTUCKY

Agency Name: Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Directors, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members: 5 lay persons; 1 representative of lending institutions; 1 secondary school representative; 1 representative of college governing board; and 1 representative of state executive branch
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Directors, KHEAA

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Kentucky Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

LOUISIANA

Agency Name: Governor's Special Commission on Education Services

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Governor's Special Commission on Education Services
Composition of Governing Body: 15 members: 10 representatives of college board of trustees; 2 postsecondary students; 1 secondary school representative; state superintendent of education; 1 representative of the state executive branch
Selection of Governing Body: Elected by other education boards whose members are appointed by the Governor, except for representative of the Association of Private Colleges and Universities

Agency Head Reports To: Executive Secretary to the Governor, the chairperson of the Agency's governing body

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Louisiana Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

MAINE

Agency Name: Department of Educational and Cultural Services

Organizational Structure: Division of state department of education
Governing Body of Agency: State Board of Education
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members: 8 lay persons and superintendent of State Department of Education
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Superintendent, State Department of Education

Advisory Committee: Maine Financial Aid Association, a 5-member group of financial aid officers voluntarily appointed by the Maine Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

MARYLAND

Agency Name: Maryland State Scholarship Board

Organizational Structure: independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: State Scholarship Board
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members: 4 lay persons; 1 public college president; 1 private college president; 1 chief executive officer of junior colleges; 1 secondary school representative; and 1 financial aid officer

Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: State Scholarship Board

Advisory Committee: Maryland Legislative Committee of the Maryland Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, a 6-10 member voluntary group comprised of financial aid officers selected by the Maryland Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators; High School Counselor Advisory Committee, a 6-10 member voluntary group comprised of guidance officers selected by the agency; Proprietary School Advisory Committee, a 6-10 member voluntary group comprised of proprietary school officials selected by Postsecondary Proprietary Advisory Committee

MASSACHUSETTS

Agency Name: Massachusetts Board of Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Regents of Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 15 members: 11 lay persons; 1 private college president; 1 retired private college president; 1 law professor; and 1 assistant professor in education
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Advisory Committee: Financial Aid Advisory Committee, an 18-member voluntary group selected by the agency and comprised of financial aid officers, secondary school representatives, postsecondary students, and publicly-funded community counseling agencies

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Massachusetts Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

MICHIGAN

Agency Name: Michigan Higher Education Assistance Authority

Organizational Structure: Division of state department of education
Governing Body of Agency: Michigan Higher Education Assistance Authority
Composition of Governing Body: 15 members: 10 representatives of various segments of postsecondary education; 3 lay persons; 1 secondary school representative; and 1 representative of a lending institution
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature

Agency Head Reports To: MHEAA and Superintendent of State Department of Education

Advisory Committee: Michigan Student Financial Aid Association Executive Committee, a 12-member group of financial aid officers voluntarily appointed by the Michigan Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Michigan Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

MINNESOTA

Agency Name: Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board

Organizational Structure: Division of higher education coordinating board and 1202 commission
Governing Body of Agency: Higher Education Coordinating Board
Composition of Governing Body: 11 lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Higher Education Coordinating Board

Advisory Committee: Financial Aid Advisory Committee, a 9-member voluntary group comprised of 8 financial aid officers appointed by the Minnesota Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators and 1 citizen-at-large appointed by the agency

MISSISSIPPI

Agency Name: Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning
Composition of Governing Body: 13 members: 11 lay persons and 2 secondary school representatives
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Trustees

Advisory Committee: President's Council, a 10-member voluntary group of college presidents appointed by the Board of Trustees

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Mississippi Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, Southern Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, and the National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

MISSOURI

Agency Name: Department of Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Coordinating Board for Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Commissioner of Higher Education

Advisory Committee: Missouri Student Grant Advisory Committee, a 9-member voluntary group appointed by the agency, comprised of 6 financial aid officers, 1 secondary school representative, 1 postsecondary student, and 1 vo-tech school representative

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Missouri Association of Student Financial Aid Personnel

MONTANA

Agency Name: Montana University System, Office of Commission of Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 7 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Regents

Advisory Committee: Montana Association of Financial Aid Administrators, a voluntary group of financial aid officers

NEBRASKA

Agency Name: Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education
Composition of Governing Body: 12 members: 6 lay persons; 3 public college board members; 2 private college board members; and a member of the State Department of Education
Selection of Governing Body: Institutional representatives are selected by their boards; other members are appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: NCCPE

Other Informal Advisory Groups: State Higher Education Executive Officers

NEVADA

Agency Name: Chancellor's Office, Board of Regents, University of Nevada System

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Regents, University of Nevada System
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Elected by public from specific regions

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Regents

Advisory Committee: Nevada Student Incentive Grant Advisory Board, a voluntary 5-member board comprised of financial aid officers and a proprietary school representative and appointed by the Chancellor of the University of Nevada System

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Nevada Association of Financial Aid Administrators, Nevada Association of Proprietary Schools

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Agency Name: New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 21 members: 5 private college presidents; 4 public college presidents; 4 lay persons; 3 postsecondary students; 2 chief executive officers of postsecondary institutions; superintendent of State Department of Education; and 2 others
Selection of Governing Body: 12 appointed by the Governor, 2 nominated by the NHPEC, 7 ex officio by statute establishing the Commission

Agency Head Reports To: New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission

Advisory Committee: Executive Committee, New Hampshire Incentive Program Committee, Nominating Committee, legislatively-mandated group of 5 college presidents selected by the NHPEC

Other Informal Advisory Groups: New Hampshire College and University Council, institutional financial aid officers

NEW JERSEY

Agency Name: New Jersey Department of Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: New Jersey Board of Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 18 members: 9 lay persons; 6 representatives of postsecondary institutions; president of State Board of Education; Commissioner of Education; and Chancellor of Higher Education.
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: The Governor

Advisory Committee: Technical Review Group and Student Advisory Committee; a voluntary 8-member group of 7 financial aid officers and 1 representative of the Education Opportunity Fund, all appointed by the state's financial aid officers within each collegiate sector

Other Informal Advisory Groups: New Jersey Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, New Jersey High School Guidance Counselors

NEW MEXICO

Agency Name: New Mexico Board of Educational Finance

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education and 1202 commission
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Educational Finance
Composition of Governing Body: 13 members; lay persons and postsecondary students
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Chief Executive Office of Board of Educational Finance

Advisory Committee: General Advisory Council, a 13-member legislatively-mandated group selected by BFE and representing most educational constituents

Other Informal Advisory Groups: President's Council, Academic Council, Private and Proprietary School Association

NEW YORK

Agency Name: New York Higher Education Services Corporation

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Trustees
Composition of Governing Body: 13 members: 3 lay persons; 4 postsecondary students; 2 private college presidents, state superintendent of education; 1 representative of lending institution; and 2 Chancellors of SUNY and CUNY

Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature

Agency Head Reports To: The Governor

Advisory Committee: Advisory Council, a legislatively-mandated body of 13 members recommended by the agency but appointed by the Board of Trustees comprised of 6 financial aid officers, 4 postsecondary students, and 3 representatives of lending institutions

Other Informal Advisory Groups: New York Financial Aid Administrators Association, State Community College Business Officers Association, State Business Officers and Bursars Association, State Personnel and Guidance Association, Independent Student Coalition, Student Association of the State University

NORTH CAROLINA

Agency Name: North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority

Organizational Structure: Independent agency, attached to the headquarters office of the University of North Carolina System
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Directors
Composition of Governing Body: 7 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Directors, and the Office of the President, University of North Carolina System

Advisory Committee: Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, a 3-member voluntary group selected by the Board of Directors and comprised of business finance executives

Other Informal Advisory Groups: North Carolina Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators; North Carolina Bankers Association; State Treasurer, Savings and Loan Associations of State

NORTH DAKOTA

Agency Name: North Dakota Student Financial Assistance Program

Organizational Structure: Division of a state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: State Board of Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 7 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Chief Executive Officer of NDSBHE

Advisory Committee: Student Financial Assistance Program Advisory Board, a legislatively-mandated body of 7 persons appointed by NDSBHE. Currently comprised of college presidents, financial aid officers, secondary school representatives, and postsecondary students.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: North Dakota Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

OHIO

Agency Name: Ohio Board of Regents

Organizational Structure: Division of a state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Ohio Board of Regents
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Ohio Board of Regents

Advisory Committee: Financial Assistance Advisory Committee, a voluntary group of 12 members appointed by the agency and the State Executive Office. Currently comprised of financial aid officers, admissions officers, secondary school representatives, proprietary and vo-tech school representatives, representatives of lending institutions, and citizens-at-large.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Ohio Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators; Ohio Association of High School Guidance Counselors

OKLAHOMA

Agency Name: Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of a state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: OSRHE

Advisory Committee: President's Council, a voluntary group of 35 members selected by the agency and comprised of college presidents

OREGON

Agency Name: Oregon State Scholarship Commission

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: State Scholarship Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 7 members: 6 lay persons and 1 postsecondary student
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: State Scholarship Commission

Advisory Committee: Advisory Council, a voluntary group of 7 members selected by the Advisory Council and comprised of financial aid officers

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Oregon Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

PENNSYLVANIA

Agency Name: Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: PHEAA Board of Directors
Composition of Governing Body: 20 members: 16 state legislators; superintendent of State Department of Education; and 3 others representing colleges, universities, and lending institutions
Selection of Governing Body: 16 legislators appointed by the legislature; 4 other members appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: PHEAA Board of Directors

Advisory Committee: State Grant Advisory Committee, a 13-member voluntary group selected by the agency. Currently includes 3 financial aid officers, 1 proprietary school representative, 3 postsecondary students, 1 admissions officer, 1 secondary school representative, 2 citizens-at-large, and 1 representative each from the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities and the Commission of Independent Colleges and Universities.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: PASFAA Executive Committee; PASFAA Governmental Liaison Committee

RHODE ISLAND

Agency Name: Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Directors, RIHEAA
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members: 3 lay persons; 2 state legislators; 2 representatives of lending institutions; 1 private college president; and the superintendent of the State Department of Education
Selection of Governing Body: 5 are appointed by the Governor; 2 are appointed by Chairman of Board of Governors for Higher Education

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Directors

SOUTH CAROLINA

Agency Name: South Carolina Higher Education Tuition Grant Agency

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: South Carolina Higher Education Tuition Grant Committee
Composition of Governing Body: 10 members: 8 private college presidents and 2 state legislators
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Tuition Grant Committee

Advisory Committee: Tuition Grants Advisory Panel, a 10-member voluntary group selected by the agency and comprised of financial aid officers, admissions officers, and secondary school representatives

SOUTH DAKOTA

Agency Name: Office of the Secretary, Department of Education and Cultural Affairs

Organizational Structure: Division of state department of education
Governing Body of Agency: None. State law charges the Secretary of Education and Cultural Affairs with administrative responsibility

Agency Head Reports To: The Governor

Advisory Committee: South Dakota Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators Advisory Committee, South Dakota Public/Private Liaison Coordinating Board; a 7-member voluntary group selected by SDASFAA and comprised of financial aid officers

TENNESSEE

Agency Name: Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Directors, Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation
Composition of Governing Body: 15 members: 3 lay persons; 3 members of Coordinating Board of Postsecondary Education; 2 representatives of state executive branch; 2 private college presidents; 1 postsecondary student; superintendent of state department of education, state treasurer and comptroller; and president of Tennessee Council of Private Colleges
Selection of Governing Body: 12 members are designated by statute; 3 are appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Directors, TSAC

Advisory Committee: Tennessee Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators Advisory Committee, a 6 to 9-member voluntary group of financial aid officers selected by the agency and nominated by TASFAA

TEXAS

Agency Name: Texas College and University System

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Composition of Governing Body: 18 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Chief Executive, Coordinating Board

Advisory Committee: No standing committees. They are voluntary and selected by the agency as needed, usually includes financial aid officers.

UTAH

Agency Name: Utah State Board of Regents

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Utah State Board of Regents
Composition of Governing Body: 17 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval by the legislature

Agency Head Reports To: Utah State Board of Regents

VERMONT

Agency Name: Vermont Student Assistance Corporation

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Board of Directors, VSAC
Composition of Governing Body: 7 members: currently comprised of 2 lay persons; 1 private college president; 1 secondary school counselor; 1 financial aid officer; 1 representative of state department of education; and 1 lending institution representative
Selection of Governing Body: 5 appointed by the Governor; 2 recommended by the Board and appointed by the Governor

Agency Head Reports To: Board of Directors

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Vermont Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators; Vermont Personnel and Guidance Association; Vermont Bankers Association; Vermont Higher Education Council; 1202 Commission; and State Department of Education

VIRGINIA

Agency Name: State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, Financial Aid Programs

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: State Council of Higher Education
Composition of Governing Body: 11 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor and approved by legislature

Agency Head Reports To: VSCHE

Advisory Committee: Financial Aid Advisory Committee, a 26-member voluntary group selected by the agency. Currently comprised of financial aid officers, proprietary school representatives, representatives of lending institutions, and representatives of the Virginia Education Loan Authority and the State Education Assistance Authority.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Virginia Association of Financial Aid Administrators

WASHINGTON

Agency Name: Council for Postsecondary Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education and 1202 commission
Governing Body of Agency: Council for Postsecondary Education
Composition of Governing Body: 16 members: 1 representative of the executive branch; state superintendent of education; 8 lay persons; 2 college presidents; 1 postsecondary student; 1 proprietary school representative; Director of Commission for Vocational Education; Director of State Board for Community Colleges
Selection of Governing Body: 3 are appointed by the Governor; 9 are appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate; 4 are ex officio by statute

Agency Head Reports To: Council for Postsecondary Education

Advisory Committee: State Need Grant Committee, a 10-member legislatively-mandated group appointed by the agency currently comprised of 9 financial aid officers and 1 postsecondary student. State Work-Study Advisory Committee, a 10-member legislatively-mandated group appointed by the agency currently comprised of 8 financial aid officers, 1 postsecondary student, and 1 representative of labor.

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Washington Financial Aid Association; Council of Presidents; State Board for Community Colleges; and Washington Friends of Higher Education

WEST VIRGINIA

Agency Name: West Virginia Board of Regents

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: West Virginia Board of Regents
Composition of Governing Body: 12 members: 9 lay persons; 1 postsecondary student; 1 faculty representative; and the state superintendent of education
Selection of Governing Body: 9 lay persons appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature; student representative selected by members of Advisory Council of Students; faculty representative selected by members of the Advisory Council of Faculty; state superintendent holds position of ex officio

Agency Head Reports To: WV Board of Regents

Advisory Committee: Advisory Council on West Virginia Grants, a 16-member voluntary group selected by the Agency and comprised of college presidents, financial aid officers, secondary school representatives, postsecondary students, and representatives of executive branch and state legislature

Other Informal Advisory Groups: Student Affairs Advisory Committee; Advisory Council of Students; and West Virginia Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

WISCONSIN

Agency Name: State of Wisconsin Higher Educational Aids Board

Organizational Structure: Independent agency
Governing Body of Agency: Higher Educational Aids Board
Composition of Governing Body: 16 members: 5 lay persons; the superintendent of the state department of education; 5 trustees of private colleges; 3 University of Wisconsin Regents; and 2 based members of Vocational, Technical, and Adult Education State Board
Selection of Governing Body: 15 members appointed by the Governor; superintendent of public institution is ex officio by statute

Agency Head Reports To: HEAB

Advisory Committee: Wisconsin Higher Education Grant and Tuition Grant ad hoc Committee, a 15-member voluntary group selected by the agency's governing board and comprised of financial aid officers, vo-tech school representatives, and postsecondary students

Other Informal Advisory Groups: United Council of University of Wisconsin Student Governments, University of Wisconsin Central Administration, State Vocational, Technical and Adult Education; Wisconsin Association of Independent Colleges and Universities

WYOMING

Agency Name: Wyoming Community College Commission

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education
Governing Body of Agency: Wyoming Community College Commission
Composition of Governing Body: 9 members, all lay persons
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature

Agency Head Reports To: WCCC

Other Informal Advisory Groups: President's Council (community college presidents) and various college trustees representing local district electorates

AMERICAN SAMOA

Agency Name: Department of Education, American Samoa Government

Organizational Structure: Division of state department of education
Governing Body of Agency: Department of Education, American Samoa Government
Composition of Governing Body: Scholarship Board; 8 members: 1 state legislator; superintendent of state department of education; 1 public college president; 1 representative of private industry; Director of Manpower Revenue; 1 representative of Samoan Affairs, 1 representative of Attorney General; and 1 executive representative
Selection of Governing Body: Appointed by the Governor with approval of legislature

Agency Head Reports To: The Governor

GUAM

Agency Name: Student Financial Assistance Office

Organizational Structure: Division of a university system

PUERTO RICO

Agency Name: Council on Higher Education

Organizational Structure: Division of state board of higher education

TRUST TERRITORY

Agency Name: Department of Education, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

Organizational Structure: Division of state department of education

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Agency Name: Virgin Islands Department of Education, Public Personnel Services

Organizational Structure: Division of state department of education

SECTION IV

POLICY ISSUES AND CONCERNS

Several survey items were addressed to special policy issues and concerns believed to be of significance. The responses are summarized in the next tables.

Significant Changes Planned For Programs Or Operations in 1983-84: Twelve states mentioned changes in next year's program operations which they consider significant ones. Two states, Maryland and Ohio, anticipate substantial increases in funding levels for their programs. But Arkansas and North Carolina are looking at ways to adjust their programs if sufficient funds are not available. Minnesota, New Jersey, and Virginia expect to employ new or up-graded automated data processing systems in their 1983-84 programs. Nebraska's program was declared constitutional but it has received no appropriations for next year. However, appropriations are expected from the next legislative session. Massachusetts is considering extending program eligibility to students enrolled in one-year proprietary school programs. Florida is conducting a legislatively mandated study of its aid program needs which may lead to major changes. Finally, Rhode Island and West Virginia have dealt with two major issues which are vexing to many programs. The former will make its criteria for self-supporting students more stringent and the latter will adopt new minimum standards of academic progress.

Court Actions Pending: Six states identified pending court actions in financial aid matters. These actions are noted in the second table.

Anticipated or Experienced State Program Impacts of 1980 Education Amendments and Reagan Administration Cutbacks: In response to this question about the effects of actions in Washington on their states' programs, five states (Alaska, California, Delaware, Iowa, and Texas) noted an increased demand for aid in the form of greater numbers of applications to their programs. Six states reported some losses of funds, primarily due to reductions in SSIG appropriations. They include: Arkansas, Kansas, Michigan, Rhode Island, Tennessee, and Vermont. Six other states expressed concerns about future losses of SSIG allocations: Idaho, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Ohio.

Four states (Illinois, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina) noted the problems that are created when Pell Grant awards are reduced and their programs must increase expenditures to compensate for those losses. Colorado, Kentucky, and New Jersey reported increases in funding to compensate for cutbacks in Federal program awards. North Dakota has requested additional appropriations for its program.

Alabama, North Carolina, Oregon, Virginia, and the Northern Marianas expressed concern about future losses of funds and support for aid programs in general. Oregon is requesting additional appropriations to cover lost Federal funds and Virginia is conducting a financial aid

study to recommend ways of restricting state aid programs. Washington has increased funding for its work-study program and Connecticut's legislature has authorized bonds for use by its agency if there are changes in the GSLP or NDSL programs.

New Programs Adopted or Under Consideration To Help Alleviate Problems Created By Federal Reductions in Student Aid: It was believed that many states would take steps to compensate for real and threatened losses of Federal student aid dollars. This has been the case. Several states have implemented new programs or are considering doing so. However, almost no program changes have been implemented or are under consideration involve grant programs. Nearly all potential changes are related to loan and work-study programs.

The development and implementation of state-funded work-study programs were noted by several states. Two states, Florida and New Mexico, have implemented new work-study programs. Eleven other states reported that they are considering the development of some type of state-funded work-study program.

Massachusetts has implemented a new revenue bond-funded state loan program and Connecticut, Maryland, and Rhode Island have passed legislation to create such programs. Washington has authorized its public colleges to make small loans as institutional lenders under the GSLP program. Iowa, Maine, North Dakota, and Pennsylvania are considering the implementation of new revenue bond-funded state loan programs. Indiana is contemplating a "loan forgiveness" program and New York is considering the possibility of subsidizing the interest on currently non-subsidized GSLP loans. Three states (Alabama, Mississippi, and Vermont) are considering the potential of establishing state-supported secondary loan markets.

Colorado has implemented an institutional fund matching program for its colleges that raise new money from private sources for grant and scholarship awards. Arkansas and Tennessee are considering the implementation of merit-based grant programs and West Virginia is considering a program which would award a fixed dollar amount of aid to residents at private colleges and another program which would provide monetary reimbursements to private colleges for degrees granted to residents of the state.

Five states reported that they were currently examining their programs and financial aid efforts to see where new actions would be taken. They are: Arizona, Florida, Kansas, Minnesota, and North Carolina.

Possible Responses To Losses of SSIG Allocations: The state agencies were asked to predict the possible ways that they might respond to major cutbacks in their SSIG allocations. As expected, the respondents noted several possible responses.

Hardly any states indicated that they might make up for lost SSIG funds with state appropriations. Kentucky and Maryland indicated that this was a possibility for their programs. Colorado reported that it might lose the state appropriations used to match its SSIG allocation

if the Federal program was zero-funded. Alabama, Arizona, Maine, and North Carolina said they might lose their entire programs if SSIG funds were not available.

In the absence of SSIG allocations, most states would make awards to fewer recipients (16 states), reduce the average award to their recipients (six states), or reduce the average award and/or the number of recipients (two states).

In Texas, the SSIG allocations are used for matching in the program for public college students, the TPEG program. If the SSIG were eliminated, Texas would probably turn the TPEG into a campus-based program. Virginia said that the loss of SSIG allocations might cause their program to be targeted toward only the neediest of applicants as a kind of "grant of last resort" program.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES PLANNED FOR PROGRAM OR OPERATIONS IN 1983-84

State	Comments
Arkansas	We are anticipating a legislative change which will state that if sufficient funds do not exist, then students will be awarded on a most needy basis.
Florida	Possibly--at the present time a comprehensive study of student financial aid in Florida is in progress. The results of this legislative study may result in significant changes for 1983-84.
Maryland	Expect a substantial increase in the state funding level for student aid programs. State Scholarship Board Programs could increase by $5 million to $9 million starting in 1983-84 (or increase could be phased in over a number of years).
Massachusetts	We are exploring the possibility of including in the need-based program students who attend proprietary schools offering a full-time, one-year program. Presently, eligibility is restricted to proprietary schools offering a two-year, non-degree program (legislative).
Minnesota	The operations of the state's grant, loan, and work-study programs will be transferred to a new in-house computer (using SAM II software of Systems Research, Inc.) beginning in January, 1983.
Nebraska	The Nebraska Supreme Court ruled the State Scholarship Program to be constitutional (October, 1981); however, no funds were appropriated in the 1982 legislature. We expect a new effort (legislation) to be introduced at the next legislative session.
New Jersey	Significant changes are planned in our grants delivery system which will include interactive communications between New Jersey pilot institutions and our agency. Student notification, rostering, and disbursements for all student aid programs operated by the agency will be included.
North Carolina	Program adjustments will be made if material reductions in federal student aid expenditures materialize. The specific nature of such adjustments is now under study.
Ohio	Ohio Board of Regents has recommended an increase in the Ohio Instructional Grant awards.
Rhode Island	We will be tightening criteria for independence--current year plus two prior years rather than one. No independence under age 22 except for deceased parents. No shifting from dependent to independent once started in program. Exceptions may be made at discretion of authority.
Virginia	Total revision of administrative procedures and major upgrade of automated support system--for administrative reasons.
West Virginia	Agency adopted minimum progress standards (equivalent to 24 semester hours) which must be attained by 1983-84 recipients. The progress requirement is in addition to meeting the grade point average requirement. The adjustments were by administrative action, upon recommendations by the Advisory Council on West Virginia Grants.

COURT ACTION PENDING

State	Actions
Alaska	(1) 1982-83 challenge in Federal Court by applicant for State Student Loan Program. Challenging two-year residency requirement. (2) Various loan collections actions - State Loan Program.
Connecticut	Not in student aid.
Mississippi	Contract.
Missouri	Plaintiff argues that participation by nine church-related institutions is improper. Cite as Missouri App., 592 S.W. 2d 825.
New York	DeGraot v. NYSHESC Appellate Division, New York State Supreme Court Re: Article 78 proceeding to compel NYSHESC to grant plaintiff independent status for TAP purposes NYSHESC v. McAvoy School New York State Supreme Court Re: Recovery of TAP Funds NYSHESC v. Collegiate Business Institute New York State Supreme Court Re: Recovery of TAP Funds Herriman College v. NYSHESC United States Bankruptcy Court Re: Adversary proceeding in bankruptcy court to enjoin NYSHESC from set-off of debts to bankrupt school Greenberg & Kreiss v. NYSHESC, Bell, et.al. Federal District Court, E.D.N.Y. Re: Suit by student loan borrowers to overturn the "needs analysis" adopted in October, 1981.
North Dakota	Federal Court - ACLU against NDTAGP. TAGP assists students attending private, church-related colleges. Suit attempts to have statute declared unconstitutional based on establishment clause of First Amendment to U.S. Constitution.
Pennsylvania	Case in Federal District Court on an appeal by PHEAA from a Bankruptcy Court decision requiring the Agency to approve the application for a guaranteed student loan of a bankrupt who had obtained the discharge in bankruptcy of a previous loan guaranteed by the Agency. The PHEAA Board of Directors voted unanimously to "go on record" as intending to defend in the courts the Agency's policy of denying further aid (except in exceptional circumstances) to borrowers who default on student loans.

WHAT IMPACT ON YOUR STATE PROGRAMS DO YOU ANTICIPATE OR HAVE YOU EXPERIENCED FROM THE REVISED 1980 EDUCATION AMENDMENTS AND THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION CUTBACKS?

State	Responses
Alabama	All the publicity relative to the Reagan Administration cutbacks in student aid helped convince some Alabama legislators to also cut funding for the state need-based grant program. "If the feds can cut, so can we."
Alaska	More loan and grant applicants due to federal cutbacks. Fewer SEIG (SSIG) awards for greater number of applicants.
Arizona	None in student aid. Other federal programs in the 1980 Amendments to the Higher Education Act (EIC, Title I, etc.) which have lost federal support have been eliminated.
Arkansas	The primary impact of these upon our program has been the loss of 4% of our funds.
California	Reduced SSIG appropriation. Additional financial need application due to reduce Pell grants.
Colorado	The Colorado legislature increased 1982-83 student aid by 27% over 1981-82 in an effort to recognize increased tuition costs as well as declines in federal funding. We anticipate the legislature will continue its commitment to the student aid programs but believe increased demands for funding will make it impossible to replace lost federal funding with state student aid.
Connecticut	Legislature has authorized a $3 million bond authorization to this Agency if there are changes in GSCP or reductions in NDSL. State funds would be used to provide loans to Connecticut public college students, thereby ensuring access.
Delaware	Early indications are that total aid available to students in Delaware is reduced by approximately 1/3 of last year's total. A considerable number (higher than in past years) of students are transferring to lower-cost schools and choosing part-time study as cost-saving measures.
Florida	The Florida legislature is extremely cognizant of recent amendments and cutbacks. They will continue to do their best to increase Florida Student Financial Assistance Program funding to offset federal cuts.
Idaho	If SSIG is not funded for fiscal year 1983, the State Board of Education will have to make some recommendation to the legislature.
Illinois	(1) Decreased Pell grants result in larger state grants. (2) Delays in federal decisions result in delays in state processing.
Indiana	SSIG may be reduced, thus decreasing gift aid funds by $1,500,000 per year. This will not be made up through state funding.
Iowa	Higher demand (applications up by 8%) - more students unaided. Plan to request increases in all three state aid programs.
Kansas	Only direct impact is the reduction in SSIG. State has not addressed the issue on action it may undertake to lessen that impact.
Kentucky	So far, we have maintained our grant levels at the same funding and service levels as the 1980-81 year. However, we have not been able to keep up with inflation. The state has increased funding to partially offset federal withdrawal.
Maine	Grant program may be cut out completely and new state loan program devised.

State	Responses
Maryland	SSIG loss of about $50,000 was not a hardship in 1982-83, but if we lose entire $1.3 million SSIG, the state must increase its efforts to prevent a major impact on student applications in 1983-84.
Massachusetts	An increasing number of independent students attending Massachusetts public institutions will become eligible for awards due to the cutback in social security benefits and other federal and state support payments. Reduction or elimination of SSIG will affect the number and the value of awards.
Michigan	Slightly reduced SSIG funding.
Minnesota	As Pell grant funding has declined in real terms, a larger proportion of student need becomes the responsibility of the state grant program; funds have not been adequate to meet the demand. Also, limitations on eligibility for GSL's has reduced volume in the state's loan program.
Mississippi	More activity in the GSL and PLUS Programs.
Nebraska	Reduced funding for SSIG.
New Jersey	As the educational community has been successful in attempts to have major restorations for the 1982-83 academic year, the major impact on state programs has been the decay of the federal delivery system and confusion that exists with regard to accurate information being made available to New Jersey residents. Threatened Reagan cuts were instrumental in getting the Governor and the state legislature to increase state grant appropriations and enact supplemental loan legislation.
New York	No direct impact as yet on state funded grant programs. Reduction or elimination of SSIG funds would require additional state funding of $6.5 million to maintain award levels. In the absence of additional funding, fewer awards might be granted.
North Carolina	Revenue forecasts for 1983-85 for state government are gloomy. It will be difficult to maintain present levels of state funding unless anticipated tax receipts improve. Replacing federal losses with state funds seems remote at this time.
North Dakota	Greater demonstrated need of "middle income" applicants. We have asked our legislature for a 105% increase in funding to respond to the "New Federalism."
Ohio	Possible reduction in SSIG appropriation.
Oklahoma	Greater funding from state.
Oregon	We anticipate that fewer students will receive federal aid; consequently our 1983-85 biennial budget request includes state funds to replace lost or reduced federal funds.
Pennsylvania	Cutbacks in Pell Grant Program reduced amount available for offsetting State Grant need, thereby placing increased pressure on state program. This was particularly true for veterans and those receiving social security benefits. Cutoff of social security benefits to those not enrolled by May 1 resulted in special policies to aid early admission students.
Rhode Island	None other than slight reduction in SSIG funds.
South Carolina	South Carolina Tuition Grants can be reduced if federal grants are received. By reducing the funding of the federal programs, the per student need for state grants increases, and the total number of state awards decreases, thus meaning less students are assisted by the program.
Tennessee	We anticipate that our level of program operations for grants may be reduced during the next fiscal year. Presently, we anticipate a 25% decrease in GSL volume for 1982-83 due to these cutbacks.

State	Responses
Texas	Higher demand for state dollars.
Utah	Not enough federal financial aid funds at a time our legislative body is more receptive to matching those dollars.
Virginia	Considerably more pressure to increase state grant assistance or to maintain acceptable levels of access through more effective use of available state tax dollars. The Council is presently conducting a financial aid study to recommend ways of restricting the state student aid programs.
Washington	There is increased interest at all levels in the State Work Study Program--an appropriate alternative to overreliance on loans.
West Virginia	We are encountering greater pressures for the state program to absorb the loss of the federal funds. We anticipate a continued increase in the applicant population as the program gains greater visibility. Unless the increase in educational costs can be offset by an increase in aid funds, the ultimate effect could be a reduction in postsecondary enrollments. By utilizing the UM, a change to the Federal Need Analysis System could create a number of major problems for the agency.
Wisconsin	$0 increase in funding.
Northern Marianas	To increase the level of awards.

WHAT NEW FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS, IF ANY, HAS YOUR STATE CONSIDERED ADOPTING OR ADOPTED TO HELP ALLEVIATE PROBLEMS CREATED BY THE FEDERAL REDUCTIONS IN STUDENT AID?

State	Responses
Alabama	There is consideration for a secondary market to insure access to student loans for needy students.
Alaska	If SSIG Program allocation is eliminated, state legislation could possibly be reintroduced requesting approximately $1 million in state funds for a state grant program. It is expected that state work-study legislation will also be introduced in 1983 legislative session.
Arizona	None at this time, although the Board of Regents has an ad hoc committee considering possible alternative proposals to make to the state legislature if federal programs are seriously curtailed.
Arkansas	Our state agency is presently considering introducing legislation to establish a merit scholarship program. This will be a non-need based program.
Colorado	The Fund-Raising Incentive Program has been funded at $250,000 as a pilot project for 1982-83. The program is to test the concept of providing matching dollars for private contributions to student aid as a means of stimulating additional private support for students.
Connecticut	Legislature has authorized a $3 million bond authorization to this agency if there are changes in GSCP or reductions in NDSL. State funds would be used to provide loans to Connecticut public college students, thereby ensuring access.
Delaware	Our commission introduced legislation which would have established a state-funded work-study program. It passed the House of Representatives, but was not considered by the Senate before the end of the legislative session. We plan to reintroduce the bill in January, 1983.
Florida	The 1982 Florida legislature created the College Career Work Experience Program. In addition, they funded the total phase-in of the Tuition Voucher Program. Created in 1972, this program extended eligibility the initial (1979) year to freshman and subsequently added an additional class each year. Also funded was the second year of the four-year phase-in of the Florida Academic Scholars' Program. At this date, a comprehensive legislative mandated study of existing student financial aid programs in Florida is in progress. The results of this study will be reported to the legislature for the purpose of developing student financial aid program policies.
Illinois	None yet, but major planning process underway in 1982-83 will probably result in recommendations for statutory changes in 1983-84.
Indiana	Work Study Program; Loan Forgiveness Program
Iowa	No new grant or scholarship programs have been adopted. Our agency implemented the Iowa PLUS Program on May 1, 1982. The last session of the legislature established the Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority, which is authorized to raise funds through tax-exempt bonds for the purpose of providing loans to students and parents at participating Iowa private colleges and universities. The next session of the legislature may consider other new programs, such as a state work-study program.
Kansas	None at this time. An interim study committee was assigned that topic but since funding for 1982-83 was established and 1983-84 remains speculative, the issue was tabled.

State	Responses
Kentucky	We are in the process of a feasibility and model formation study to conceptualize a profit-sector work-study program. We are almost ready to make our first PLUS loans. We have also begun a systems supplementation of HEAL and ALAS based on the federal budget impact on GSL.
Maine	There is some talk of a State Loan Program.
Maryland	No new State Scholarship Board Programs, but a new loan program was legislated in 1982 and some state funding of campus-based programs could appear in 1983 legislation.
Massachusetts	Tuition waiver program for public institutions; a tax on cigarettes to fund scholarships; a work-study program funded by the state; establishment of Massachusetts College Student Loan Authority to float tax-free bonds for loan purposes.
Minnesota	No new programs are anticipated at this time; however, in light of federal cutbacks, the state is considering the complete revamping of its financial aid concept to bring it into line with the amount of need that can realistically be filled with projected appropriation amounts from both state and federal governments.
Mississippi	No new programs are being considered at this time, other than the secondary market.
New Jersey	New Jersey is currently exploring the possibilities of establishing a State Work-Study Program that would compliment the federal program and also provide New Jersey institutions with flexibility to enter into agreements with the private sector thereby strengthening the lines between colleges and industry.
New Mexico	College work-study in the amount of $1,000,000. Allocation is based on the number of eligible students in each institution.
New York	At this point, most effort has been devoted to proposals for state alternatives to federal changes in GSL, including possible state subsidies for interest charges. It is unlikely new financial aid programs or changes in existing grant programs will be considered until the exact nature and affects of federal reductions are known. Even then the principal question will be whether or not the state can afford alternatives to federal reductions. The corporation is completing analysis of an extensive survey of how students finance their education and the results will be used to gauge effects of reductions on New York State students.
North Carolina	No specific proposals are being considered. However, the issue is under review. PLUS loans which will be available in 1983 should help to some extent.
North Dakota	Proposals for a student and/or parent loan will be made to provide credit to those cut out of GSL. A state work-study program will also be proposed.
Oregon	We have developed legislation and requested funding for a State Student Employment Program to begin July 1, 1983. The program will be available to needy students only and will require that employment match the student's field of study or career plans. Both for-profit and non-profit employers will be eligible and will share the program costs on a 50-50 split.
Pennsylvania	Revenue bond legislation is curreptly pending in the Pennsylvania General Assembly.
Rhode Island	Legislation has been passed to create an alternative loan program funded by tax-exempt bonds to provide new lending capability to RI colleges.
Tennessee	We are presently at the "discussion stage" of a state "academic scholarship" and "work-study" programs.
Vermont	Secondary Market for Student Loans; State Work-Study Program.

State	Responses
Virginia	State work program is being considered.
ashington	The 1980 legislature authorized public institutions to retain 2½% of tuition and fee revenues for the purpose of making small loans as institutional lenders under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. These loans were to be made only to those students who, for one reason or another, had been denied loans by commercial lenders. The 1981 legislature later authorized the use of these funds for the purpose of making short-term institutional loans to students whose GSLs would be delayed.
est Virginia	Private college supporters have identified several mechanisms for directing additional state support (funds) to private educational institutions and their students. Two recently suggested plans are briefly discussed below: (1) One proposed plan would provide a fixed dollar amount to each West Virginia resident enrolling at least half time at a private degree-granting institution. (2) Another proposal would provide a monetary reimbursement to private colleges for each degree conferred to a resident of the state of West Virginia.

THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION HAS PROPOSED ELIMINATION OF FUNDING OF THE SSIG PROGRAM. DESCRIBE THE POSSIBLE IMPACTS OF LOSS OF THESE FUNDS TO YOUR PROGRAMS. COULD YOU REPLACE LOST FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES? WOULD YOU CUT ALL STUDENTS' AWARDS BY SOME AMOUNT TO COMPENSATE FOR THE LOSS, OR WOULD YOU MAKE FEWER AWARDS?

State	Responses
Alabama	The loss of SSIG funds would eliminate all need-based state grants in Alabama. The probability of future state appropriations for need-based grants is slim. A program that depends on institutional contributions to match SSIG funds cannot exist without the federal dollars.
Alaska	If SSIG Program allocation is reduced, fewer awards would be made. If eliminated, state legislation could possibly be reintroduced requesting approximately $1 million in state funds for a state grant program. It is expected that state work-study legislation will also be introduced in 1983 legislative session.
Arizona	Elimination of funding for the SSIG Program at the federal level would, in all likelihood, eliminate the program in Arizona
Arkansas	At the present time, it appears that a possible loss of SSIG dollars will not be replaced by state funds. Under our present state statute, we would be required to reduce each student's award.
California	The Cal Grant Program would be reduced by approximately 15%. We do not anticipate that the legislature would replace the funds. We would have to reduce awards or eliminate students. The commission would make that decision.
Colorado	The loss of federal SSIG funds would affect no less than 3,400 students in Colorado. It is unlikely that the $1.04 million in federal funds would be replaced and it is unclear if the matching funds would be available for use in other Colorado student aid programs.
Connecticut	Elimination of SSIG funds would require that 1,200 fewer state scholarships be awarded.
Delaware	It is highly unlikely that we would be able to replace SSIG funds if the program is eliminated. Our commission has been reluctant to reduce the size of individual awards further than they have already been; therefore, we would most likely award fewer grants. Approximately 280 students (27% of 1982-83 program) would be denied grants if SSIG is eliminated.
Florida	The cutback in other federal human service programs (some more crucial than student financial aid) will probably mean that our agency will have to make fewer awards if SSIG is eliminated.
Idaho	To date, we are going under the assumption that SSIG will receive some federal funding. No decisions have been made on recommendations the State Board of Education might make to the legislature.
Illinois	Illinois is in a poor position to make up federal dollar reductions, and the Governor has announced he will not do so. That means that we would cut back the program probably by denying currently eligible students further awards.
Indiana	With the elimination of SSIG, the state would not attempt to replace lost dollars; thus, all student awards would be reduced approximately $10.

State	Responses
Iowa	The SSIG funds are used to match state appropriations for the state of Iowa Scholarship and Iowa Vo-Tech Grant Programs. The only replacement source would be from state appropriations. In view of the current economic conditions, it is unlikely that 100% replacement could be expected. Whether we would reduce the number of awards or the dollar amount of each award would depend partially upon the timing of Congressional action. If Congress acts before the awards for 1983-84 are announced, we probably would elect to keep the grants at the same level and reduce the number of students aided.
Kansas	The question has been raised but no definitive answer nor direction received. Since our two programs are funded together, it's possible a directive would be given by the legislature to shift funds from the Tuition Grant Program to the Scholarship Program. That has not been discussed publicly, if at all.
Kentucky	The state legislature has assumed some movement in the direction or compensation for reduction of funds from the federal level. The projected 1983-84 appropriations would keep SSIG at about its present funding level. We have our award level at almost a minimum level so we will make as many awards as possible with our current award minimums and maximums.
Maine	If the administration eliminated the SSIG, Maine would immediately stop all funding for P/S Grants. There would be no awards at all. P/S students would have to depend on loans.
Maryland	The loss of $1.4 million would cut our awards by about 2,500. The state of Maryland would have to cover this loss quickly and I think the state would do this, but our desired state increase is $7-$8 million even if SSIG is not cut further.
Massachusetts	The loss of SSIG would require the reduction of approximately 4,000 scholarships for Massachusetts residents. It is difficult to determine if these funds can be replaced by other sources.
Minnesota	While not critical to the existence of the Minnesota Scholarship and Grant Programs, SSIG funds cover the equivalent of 2,200 full average awards in 1982-83. Elimination of these funds would likely result in further reductions in average award size because no additional sources of funding are identified at this time.
Mississippi	SSIG is a "stand-alone" program in our state. It does not affect other programs. Elimination of SSIG would deprive some students the opportunity to attend a postsecondary institution. The funds could not be replaced. Other student awards would not be affected.
Missouri	Funds could probably not be replaced. About $1,500,000 would be lost. Without changing the law, fewer awards would be made.
Nebraska	Impact in Nebraska would be considerable since the SSIG Program is the only source of funding which is available to students attending private institutions. Without a State Scholarship Program, we have been allowed the option of having independent schools advance matching funds from non-state/federal sources which we return to the institution with a similar amount of SSIG funds. If the SSIG funds were cut and there was no State Scholarship Program funded by the state, there would be no awards to students under this program.
New Jersey	If proposed elimination of SSIG funding becomes reality, award adjustments would most affect middle income students. Substitute funding of $2 million could not be replaced with current sources available.

State	Responses
New Mexico	We would cut all students by an amount to equal 50%.
New York	State Grant Program is an entitlement program. Under current state statutes, loss of SSIG funds would have to be replaced by state funding to maintain award levels. Whether or not additional state funding would be provided is unknown.
North Carolina	If the Reagan Administration is successful in eliminating federal funding for the SSIG Program, the North Carolina Student Incentive Grant Program will disappear. The General Assembly provides matching funds for federal grants under SSIG. There is no provision, nor little hope of obtaining a provision, that would permit expenditure of state funds beyond those considered necessary to meet one-to-one matching requirement of SSIG funds. We do not believe that we could replace the lost SSIG funds from any other source. If SSIG funds are totally eliminated, the North Carolina Student Incentive Grant Program would cease to exist.
North Dakota	The loss would be devastating. SSIG comprises 43% of our program. We have approval to ask the legislature for a 105% increase in state funds to offset not only SSIG losses but those of Pell and SEOG as well. In the event a heavy loss occurs and is not replaced, we would have no option but to cut the program and students assisted.
Ohio	If additional state appropriations are not available, which is likely, some awards to highest income applicants would be eliminated.
Oregon	SSIG represents approximately 13% of the Need Grant Program annually. Loss of these funds will reduce the number of recipients by approximately 3,246 students. Given the current state of Oregon's economy, it is unlikely the legislature could replace these funds, although our 1983-85 budget request seeks to reserve state General Funds to offset potential losses in SSIG. If the federal program is eliminated and replacement funds are not appropriated, individual awards may be reduced as an alternative to dropping students.
Pennsylvania	Loss of the $3.2 million in SSIG would represent an approximate 4% loss in total dollars available for state grants. It is most unlikely this would be made up from state funds. Most likely this loss would be absorbed by reducing the value of awards across-the-board in some fashion.
Rhode Island	Our total funding would be affected by about 5 1/2% reduction. We could not replace lost funds from other sources. We would probably cut awards by some percentage, but could end up eliminating some marginally eligible students or eliminating some substantially needy applicants who might apply late after funds were fully utilized.
South Carolina	The loss of SSIG would mean a reduction of approximately $800,000 to our program. These funds could not be replaced by state funds. In all probability, to compensate for the loss, we would make fewer awards.
Tennessee	It is questionable whether state funds will be available to replace lost federal dollars. We would probably make the adjustment by making fewer awards.

State	Responses
Texas	Our Public Grant Program (TPEG) was established to take advantage of the SSIG match. If SSIG were eliminated, TPEG would probably continue as a campus-based program with all funds coming from tuition revenues. Both for public and private school students, it is unlikely the state would develop a replacement program for the centrally-administered SSIG Program.
Utah	At this point, we do not believe this state would replace SSIG funds if the Reagan Administration eliminated this program; therefore, we would neither "cut" or "reduce" student awards. We would "eliminate", "do away with", "forget about" . . .
Virginia	Restructure the program to provide need-based grants of "last resort" based on tightening eligibility requirements designed to target funds to applicants whose financial ability to enroll is demonstrably dependent upon the receipt of additional gift aid.
Washington	Elimination of the SSIG Program would eliminate approximately one-third of all recipients under the Washington State Need Grant Program. Since this program serves the neediest 20% of all financial aid recipients in the state, these students would likely be served through other sources. However, the money would be taken from other students without provision for replacement. Since the maximum state grant is $720, which is low, we would make fewer awards before we would reduce grant amounts.
West Virginia	The loss of the federal funds would create a hardship at this time. Since the state's economy has been directly affected by the recession and since the percentage of state funds being allocated to higher education has been on the decline, the prospect of obtaining additional state funds appears dismal. The result would be approximately 650 less recipients could be assisted. The filtered down effect would be the decrease in enrollments.
Wisconsin	(1) Would lose $1.5 million for disadvantaged students. (2) Replacement of lost funds unlikely. (3) Likely reduce the number of awards, 1,000.

SECTION V

COMPARATIVE DATA AND TRENDS

The tables in this section of the report display some comparisons among programs and across the years.

Total Dollars Awarded Through Undergraduate Need-Based Programs, 1977-78 to 1982-83: In the five-year period since 1977-78, total dollars awarded through state need-based programs have increased by 36.4 percent, from $715.6 million in 1977-78 to an estimated $975.8 million in 1982-83. All but five states/territories are expected to award more aid dollars in 1982 than they did in 1977. The states are Colorado, Utah, Nevada, Trust Territory, and Virgin Islands. These states' award totals declined from $12.22 million to $9.32 million, or by about 24 percent. The remaining states increased their payout award dollars by 37 percent, from $703.3 million to $966.5 million.

Program growth rates varied over the five-year period by the magnitudes of dollars awarded through the states' programs. Here are the five-year growth rate patterns:

Annual Award Dollars	States	Percentage Increase
$ 5 Million to $10 Million	11	64.6%
$ 1 Million to $ 5 Million	15	59.0%
$20 Million to $50 Million	7	46.0%
$10 Million to $20 Million	4	41.1%
Less Than $ 1 Million	16	34.6%
More Than $50 Million	4	28.3%

The 16 states with the smallest programs had a relatively low growth rate because their programs have, for the most part, not expanded. In 65 percent of the instances over the past two years, these states have experienced no change in award volumes or have lost award volumes. Between 1977-78 and 1979-80, these states' aggregate award volumes have decreased by about 10 percent.

The four states with the largest programs have the lowest growth rate but the largest five-year increases in aggregate award dollar volumes, $126.1 million since 1977-78.

In 1977-78, the programs of the eleven states with the largest dollar award volumes awarded 83.0 percent of all the dollars. This year they are expected to award 80.6 percent of all the dollars. So there has been a slightly greater growth pattern among states with smaller grant programs. However, the 26 states with programs which award more than $5 million expect to award 95.6 percent of all the award dollars in 1982-83 and had awarded 96.1 percent of all the award dollars of 1977-78. So the states with the smallest programs continue to play a relatively minor role relative to the aggregate total of all dollars awarded.

Percentage of Award Dollars to Students at Public and Private Institutions: In 1982-83, approximately 56 percent of all the need-based undergraduate grant aid dollars will be awarded to students attending in-state private institutions. The private school award recipients will represent about 39 percent of all the grant recipients.

Of the 78 programs/respondents that reported the percentages of their recipients and award dollars that go to students at public or private institutions, 33 or 42 percent said that more than one-third of their recipients were enrolled at private institutions and 42 programs or 54 percent of the respondents award over one-third of their grant dollars to students at private institutions.

Only 17 programs/respondents said that their award dollars went to students enrolled in other states. These students represent about two percent of all aid recipients and receive less than 1.7 percent of the total grant aid dollars.

Programs for Attendance Only At Private Institutions: Only eleven states reported need-based grant programs exclusively for undergraduate students attending private institutions. These programs are expected to award about $93.4 million to nearly 80,000 students in 1982-83. In 1981-82, these programs awarded only $80.2 million to their 86,243 aid recipients, so the dollar volume in awards is expected to increase by 16 percent while the number of recipients decreased by eight percent.

In 1976-77, 12 states had programs which made awards exclusively to private institutions' students. In that year, these programs awarded $58 million. So "private-only" programs' award volumes have grown by about 61 percent since 1976-77. Since that year, all other aid programs have grown by just 55 percent.

Programs For Attendance Only at Public Institutions: Seven states reported on eight undergraduate need-based grant programs whose awards are exclusively for students attending public institutions. These programs expect to award about $10.5 million to 20,750 students. In 1981-82, these programs awarded only $9.7 million, so their award dollar volume has increased by about nine percent. Their numbers of recipients increased by about ten percent.

In 1976-77, eight states reported grant programs which made awards exclusively to students at public institutions. They awarded about $16 million in that year. So award dollar volumes for "public only" programs have decreased by about 52 percent since 1976-77.

Competitive Need-Based Undergraduate Grant Programs: Only 16 states have programs which were reported as requiring some specific measure of academic performance or potential as an eligibility criteria. These states' 20 programs are expected to award $193.1 million to 216,000 students. Their awards represent 17 percent of all need-based awards to undergraduates and 19 percent of all the dollars awarded. Last year these programs awarded $185.6 million to their recipients.

So a four percent growth in aggregate award dollars is expected this year. Approximately the same numbers of students this year as last year are expected to receive awards.

1982-83 Award Distributions by Categories Within Regions: These tables show how awards are distributed among various categories of aid recipients. It should be noted that not all states responded to this portion of the survey so the percentages are based only on the responses of those who did. It is not known if the sample distributions represent all states' distributions. It is unlikely that states with smaller programs are statistically represented in the sample. However, the states who responded to this portion of the questionnaire will make about 84 percent of the 1982-83 awards and distribute about 83 percent of the aggregate need-based awards to undergraduates. Therefore, the distributions are an adequate description of how the majority of state grant aid is allocated. (Where comparisons to "last year" are noted, they refer to data for 1981-82 as reported in the thirteenth annual survey.)

Virtually all aid is awarded to full-time students. Only 0.2 percent of the award dollars were received by part-time students. About 56 percent of the aid is awarded to reneval applicants, 35 percent is awarded to freshmen, and nine percent is awarded to upperclass applicants applying for aid for the first time.

Last year a slightly smaller percentage of aid dollars, 5.9 percent, went to upperclass, first-time applicants. It is possible that the increased awards to upperclass, first-time applicants may reflect on increased demand for aid from these students who had, in earlier years, been able to afford their educational costs.

Most of the award dollars are expected to be distributed to students attending four-year private colleges (46.6 percent) and four-year public colleges (29.5 percent). Another 11.7 percent will go to students at community colleges, and the remaining 12.2 percent will go to students at other types of postsecondary institutions. There were no major changes in these patterns from those noted in last year's survey.

Women continue to receive a greater percentage of the award dollars than do men, 57 percent as compared to 43 percent. Dependent students will receive about 73 percent of the award dollars; independent students, 27 percent. Last year, just slightly more of the dollars went to independent students. The reduction this year might be attributable to greater restrictions on the criteria used to establish independence for financial aid purposes.

This year, as last year, about four out of every ten award dollars will go to students who are members of minority racial-ethnic groups. Slightly more of this year's aid recipients than last year's are of the non-traditional college-age group. In 1981, 75.0 percent of the recipients were between ages 18 and 21. This year, only 71.6 percent of the recipients are of these ages. This phenomenon could be a reflection of a national trend toward enrollment of older students in postsecondary education.

Last year about 57 percent of the aid recipients came from families with incomes below $15,000. They received approximately 58 percent of the aid dollars. This year 54.5 percent of the aid recipients are expected to have family incomes of less than $15,000 and they are likely to receive about 56 percent of the award dollars. Last year about 16.6 percent of the aid recipients came from families with incomes above $25,000. This year about 19.4 percent of the recipients will have such incomes.

Total Dollars of Awards for Comprehensive Undergraduate Need-Based Scholarship and Grant Programs by States, Grouped by Payout Dollar Volumes 1977-78 to 1982-83

State	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	5-Yr Change
California	$ 78.391	$ 78.694	$ 78.812	$ 85.540	$ 86.363	$ 90.209	$ 11.818
Illinois	74.150	79.625	83.052	85.573	89.634	95.171	21.021
New York	220.000	232.900	252.200	245.507	280.280	296.548	76.548
Pennsylvania	72.308	71.791	78.100	79.879	77.572	89.040	16.732
Sub-Total	$444.849	$463.010	$492.164	$496.499	$533.869	$570.968	$126.119
Indiana	$ 19.650	$ 21.100	$ 27.674	$ 23.255	$ 20.576	$ 29.450	$ 9.800
Michigan	27.699	28.816	30.531	27.821	28.626	30.887	3.188
Minnesota	17.892	22.156	18.400	26.500	28.019	30.917	13.025
New Jersey	26.475	36.448	41.213	43.649	39.774	47.067	20.592
Ohio	23.638	25.925	28.100	27.402	31.864	33.856	10.218
Texas	12.824	10.948	13.851	12.981	18.697	22.903	10.079
Wisconsin	21.243	22.815	21.631	21.397	20.829	23.028	1.785
Sub-Total	$149.421	$168.208	$181.400	$183.005	$188.385	$218.108	$ 68.687
Florida	$ 8.290	$ 9.186	$ 9.847	$ 11.527	$ 12.302	$ 14.036	$ 5.746
Iowa	11.525	13.541	15.196	15.544	15.629	17.292	5.767
Massachusetts	14.599	15.465	13.650	16.365	17.071	16.805	2.206
South Carolina	8.907	9.839	10.930	11.069	12.631	12.981	4.074
Sub-Total	$ 43.321	$ 48.031	$ 49.623	$ 54.505	$ 57.633	$ 61.114	$ 17.793
Colorado	$ 9.771	$ 9.390	$ 9.755	$ 6.364	$ 7.278	$ 7.471	$ (2.300)
Connecticut	6.801	7.604	6.690	7.189	8.792	9.024	2.223
Kentucky	3.838	4.193	4.991	6.627	6.322	6.556	2.718
Maryland	4.489	4.938	5.552	5.741	5.921	5.886	1.397
Missouri	6.330	6.465	8.144	9.817	8.941	8.809	2.479
Oklahoma	1.672	1.846	2.265	2.041	2.265	9.000	7.328
Oregon	3.853	6.366	7.090	6.660	7.669	8.477	4.624
Rhode Island	2.797	3.305	3.792	4.616	5.936	6.823	4.026
Tennessee	2.977	3.668	5.978	6.475	6.439	7.342	4.345
Vermont	3.199	3.855	4.168	4.875	5.531	6.497	3.298
Washington	4.292	4.046	4.501	4.677	5.304	6.425	2.133
Sub-Total	$ 50.019	$ 55.676	$ 62.926	$ 65.082	$ 70.398	$ 82.310	$ 32.271
Alabama	$ 0.546	$ 1.937	$ 2.131	$ 1.427	$ .505	$ 1.700	$ 1.154
Arizona	1.201	1.596	1.643	1.639	2.283	2.394	1.193
Arkansas	0.500	0.747	1.174	2.046	1.603	2.235	1.735
Dist. of Columbia	0.873	0.928	1.073	0.789	1.118	1.118	0.245
Georgia	2.807	3.175	2.641	3.569	3.493	4.645	1.838
Kansas	4.435	4.415	4.613	5.100	5.004	4.990	0.555
Louisiana	0.595	0.641	0.823	1.062	2.220	2.220	1.625
Mississippi	1.064	1.064	2.516	1.302	1.321	1.247	0.183
Nebraska	0.409	0.865	1.074	1.196	1.119	1.056	0.647
New Mexico	0.546	0.553	0.646	0.720	0.720	1.000	0.454
North Carolina	2.570	2.734	3.504	3.694	3.299	3.198	0.628
Puerto Rico	1.092	1.160	1.458	1.458	1.458	1.458	0.366
Utah	1.247	1.858	1.504	1.504	1.171	1.094	(0.153)
Virginia	2.468	3.369	3.698	3.829	3.733	4.088	1.620
West Virginia	2.690	2.906	3.022	2.462	4.300	4.195	1.505
Sub-Total	$ 23.043	$ 27.948	$ 31.520	$ 31.797	$ 33.347	$ 36.638	$ 13.595
Alaska	$ 0.141	$ 0.150	$ 0.240	$ 0.312	$ 0.329	$ 0.234	$ 0.093
American Samoa	0.293	0.297	0.618	0.719	0.719	0.719	0.426
Delaware	0.540	0.502	0.456	0.453	0.544	0.593	0.053
Guam	0.231	0.231	0.235	0.235	0.235	0.235	0.004
Hawaii	0.298	0.496	0.452	0.516	0.737	0.736	0.438
Idaho	0.360	0.409	0.507	0.512	0.496	0.481	0.121
Maine	0.531	1.091	1.360	1.179	0.537	0.550	0.019
Montana	0.330	0.351	0.392	0.353	0.390	0.400	0.070
Nevada	0.173	0.172	0.291	0.287	0.150	0.150	(0.023)
New Hampshire	0.372	0.450	0.526	0.631	0.592	0.579	0.207
North Dakota	0.339	0.327	0.496	0.585	0.672	0.720	0.381
Northern Marianas	0.000	0.496	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.000	N.C.
South Dakota	0.236	0.265	0.221	0.427	0.431	0.431	0.195
Trust Territory	0.560	0.505	0.505	0.505	0.505	0.505	(0.055)
Virgin Islands	0.473	0.473	0.214	0.104	0.104	0.104	(0.369)
Wyoming	0.056	0.195	0.251	0.052	0.049	0.204	0.148
Sub-Total	$ 4.933	$ 6.410	$ 7.264	$ 7.370	$ 6.990	$ 6.641	$ 1.708
Grand Total	$715.586	$769.283	$824.897	$838.258	$890.622	$975.779	$260.193

Annual Percentage Gains or Losses in Total Dollars
For Comprehensive Undergraduate Need-Based Scholarship and Grant Programs,
by State, Grouped by Payout Dollar Volumes
1977-78 to 1982-83

State	1977 to 1978	1978 to 1979	1979 to 1980	1980 to 1981	1981 to 1982	5 Yr Change
California	0.4%	0.2%	8.5%	1.0%	4.5%	15.1%
Illinois	7.4	4.3	3.0	4.7	6.2	28.3
New York	5.9	8.3	(2.7)	14.2	5.8	34.8
Pennsylvania	(0.7)	8.8	2.3	(2.9)	14.8	23.1
Sub-Total	4.1%	6.3%	0.8%	7.5%	6.9%	28.3%
Indiana	7.4%	31.2%	(16.0%)	(11.5%)	43.1%	49.9%
Michigan	4.0	5.9	(8.9)	2.9	7.9	11.5
Minnesota	23.8	(17.0)	44.0	5.7	10.3	72.8
New Jersey	37.7	13.1	5.9	(8.9)	18.3	77.8
Ohio	9.7	8.4	(2.5)	16.3	6.3	43.2
Texas	(14.6)	26.5	(6.3)	44.0	22.5	78.6
Wisconsin	7.4	(5.2)	(1.1)	(2.7)	10.6	8.4
Sub-Total	12.6%	7.8%	0.9%	2.9%	15.8%	46.0%
Florida	10.8%	7.2%	17.1%	6.7%	14.1%	69.3%
Iowa	17.5	12.2	2.3	0.5	10.6	50.0
Massachusetts	5.9	(11.7)	19.9	4.3	(1.6)	15.1
South Carolina	10.5	11.1	1.3	14.1	2.8	45.7
Sub-Total	10.9%	3.3%	9.8%	5.7%	6.0%	41.1%
Colorado	(3.9%)	3.9%	(34.8%)	14.4%	2.7%	(23.5%)
Connecticut	11.8	(12.0)	7.5	22.3	2.6	32.7
Kentucky	9.2	19.0	32.8	(4.6)	3.7	70.8
Maryland	10.0	12.4	3.4	3.1	(0.6)	31.1
Missouri	2.1	26.0	20.5	(8.9)	(1.5)	39.2
Oklahoma	10.4	22.7	(9.9)	11.0	297.4	438.3
Oregon	65.2	11.4	(6.1)	15.2	10.5	120.0
Rhode Island	18.2	14.7	21.7	28.6	14.9	144.9
Tennessee	23.2	63.0	8.3	(0.6)	14.0	146.6
Vermont	20.5	8.1	17.0	13.5	17.5	103.1
Washington	(5.7)	11.2	3.9	13.4	21.1	49.7
Sub-Total	11.3%	13.0%	3.4%	8.2%	16.9%	64.6%
Alabama	254.8%	10.0%	(33.0%)	(64.6%)	236.7%	211.4%
Arizona	32.9	2.9	(0.2)	39.3	4.9	99.3
Arkansas	49.4	57.2	74.3	(21.7)	39.4	347.0
District of Columbia	6.3	15.6	26.5	41.7	N.C.	28.1
Georgia	13.1	(16.8)	35.1	(2.1)	33.0	65.5
Kansas	N.C.	4.5	10.6	(1.9)	(0.3)	12.5
Louisiana	7.7	28.4	29.0	109.0	N.C.	273.1
Mississippi	N.C.	136.5	(48.3)	1.5	(5.6)	17.2
Nebraska	109.3	25.5	11.4	(6.4)	(5.6)	158.2
New Mexico	1.3	16.8	11.5	N.C.	38.8	83.2
North Carolina	6.4	28.2	5.4	(10.7)	(3.1)	24.4
Puerto Rico	6.2	25.7	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	33.5
Utah	49.0	(19.1)	N.C.	(22.1)	(6.5)	(12.3)
Virginia	35.5	9.8	3.3	(2.5)	9.5	65.6
West Virginia	8.0	4.0	(18.5)	74.7	(2.4)	55.9
Sub-Total	21.3%	12.8%	0.9%	4.9%	9.9%	59.0%
Alaska	6.4%	60.0%	30.0%	5.4%	(28.9%)	66.0%
American Samoa	1.4	108.1	16.3	N.C.	N.C.	145.0
Delaware	(7.0)	(9.1)	(0.7)	20.1	9.0	9.8
Guam	N.C.	1.7	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	1.7
Hawaii	66.4	(8.9)	14.2	42.8	(0.1)	146.9
Idaho	13.6	24.0	1.0	(3.1)	(3.0)	33.6
Maine	105.5	24.7	(13.3)	(54.5)	2.4	3.6
Montana	6.4	11.7	(9.9)	10.5	2.6	21.2
Nevada	N.C.	69.2	(1.4)	(47.7)	N.C.	(13.3)
New Hampshire	21.0	16.9	20.0	(6.2)	(2.2)	55.6
North Dakota	(3.5)	51.7	17.9	14.9	7.1	112.3
Northern Marianas	N.A.	0.1	N.C.	N.C.	(100.0)	N.C.
South Dakota	12.3	(16.6)	(93.2)	0.9	N.C.	82.6
Trust Territory	(9.8)	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	(9.8)
Virgin Islands	(7.6)	(51.0)	(51.4)	N.C.	N.C.	(78.0)
Wyoming	248.2	28.7	(79.3)	(5.8)	316.3	264.2
Sub-Total	29.9%	13.3%	1.5%	(5.5%)	(4.7%)	34.6%
Grand Total	7.5%	7.2%	1.6%	6.2%	9.6%	36.4%

PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS - 1982-83

BEST ESTIMATES

PERCENTAGE OF AWARDS AND DOLLARS BY SECTORBY PROGRAM

State/Territory	Percentage of Awards			Percentage of Award Dollars		
	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-Of-State Institutions	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-Of-State Institutions
Alabama						
Student Assist. Program - Undergraduates	35.0	65.0	0	28.0	72.0	0
Alaska						
Educational Incentive Grants	70.9	7.2	21.9	70.9	7.2	21.9
Arizona						
Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates	92.6	7.4	0	94.6	5.4	0
Arkansas						
State Scholarship Program	82.3	17.7	0	81.5	18.5	0
California						
Cal Grant A	62.6	37.4	0	23.0	77.0	0
Cal Grant B	90.2	9.8	0	77.7	22.3	0
Cal Grant C	58.0	42.0	0	23.0	77.0	0
*Bilingual AB 2615 - Undergraduates	91.0	9.0	0	90.0	10.0	0
Law Enforcement Personnel	72.0	28.0	0	74.0	26.0	0
Colorado						
Student Incentive Grants	90.0	10.0	0	90.0	10.0	0
Student Grants	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
Connecticut						
State Scholarship Program	13.0	37.0	50.0	10.0	25.0	65.0
*Contracted Students (Ind. Colleges)	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Delaware						
Postsecondary Scholarship - Undergraduate	18.0	26.7	55.3	18.0	26.7	55.3
District of Columbia						
*Student Incentive Grants	25.0	75.0	0	25.0	75.0	0
Florida						
Student Assistance Grants	46.9	53.1	0	34.8	65.2	0
Georgia						
*Student Incentive Grants	69.0	31.0	0	67.0	33.0	0
Hawaii						
*Student Incentive Grants	61.0	39.0	0	61.0	39.0	0
Idaho						
Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduate	90.5	9.5	0	89.7	10.3	0
Illinois						
Monetary Award Program	62.0	38.0	0	37.0	63.0	0
Student-to-Student Matching Grants	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
Indiana						
Higher Educational Awards	68.5	31.5	0	66.0	34.0	0
Freedom of Choice Grants	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Iowa						
Scholarship Program	57.0	43.0	0	57.0	43.0	0
Tuition Grant Program	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Voc-Technical Tuition Grants	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0

State/Territory	Percentage of Awards			Percentage of Award Dollars		
	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-Of-State Institutions	At In-State Public Inst.	At In-State Private Inst.	At Out-Of-State Institutions
Kansas						
State Scholarships	84.0	16.0	0	84.0	16.0	0
Tuition Grants	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Kentucky						
Student Incentive Grants	78.0	22.0	0	68.0	32.0	0
Tuition Grant Program	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Louisiana						
*Student Incentive Grants	71.8	28.2	0	68.9	31.1	0
Maine						
*Student Incentive Grants	72.0	20.0	8.0	70.0	19.0	11.0
Maryland						
General State Scholarships	64.0	29.0	7.0	48.0	43.0	9.0
Senatorial Grants - Undergraduates	74.0	25.0	1.0	85.0	14.0	1.0
Proprietary School Grants	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Massachusetts						
*General Scholarships - Undergraduates	44.0	42.0	14.0	22.0	58.0	20.0
Michigan						
Competitive Scholarships	75.8	24.2	0	67.6	32.4	0
Tuition Grants - Undergraduates	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Minnesota						
Scholarship and Grant Programs	51.0	49.0	0	41.0	59.0	0
Mississippi						
*Student Incentive Grants	63.0	37.0	0	58.0	42.0	0
Missouri						
Student Grants	47.0	53.0	0	16.0	84.0	0
Montana						
*Student Incentive Grants	85.0	15.0	0	85.0	15.0	0
Nebraska						
*Student Incentive Grants	72.0	28.0	0	72.0	28.0	0
Nevada						
*Student Incentive Grants	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
New Hampshire						
*Student Incentive Grants	75.0	25.0	0	75.0	25.0	0
New Jersey						
Tuition Aid Grants	73.0	22.0	5.0	65.0	33.0	2.0
Garden State Scholarships	69.0	31.0	0	69.0	31.0	0
Education Opportunity Fund - Undergraduates	84.0	16.0	0	65.0	35.0	0
New Mexico						
*Student Incentive Grants	66.0	34.0	0	66.0	34.0	0
New York						
Tuition Assistance Program - Undergraduates	59.0	41.0	0	44.0	56.0	0
North Carolina						
*Student Incentive Grants	79.0	21.0	0	67.0	33.0	0
North Dakota						
Tuition Assistance Grants	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Student Financial Assistance	93.0	7.0	0	93.0	7.0	0
Ohio						
*Instructional Grants	77.0	22.3	0.7	57.0	41.9	1.1
Oklahoma						
*Tuition Aid Grants	74.0	26.0	0	57.0	43.0	0

State/Territory	Percentage of Awards: At In-State Public Inst.	Percentage of Awards: At In-State Private Inst.	Percentage of Awards: At Out-Of-State Institutions	Percentage of Award Dollars: At In-State Public Inst.	Percentage of Award Dollars: At In-State Private Inst.	Percentage of Award Dollars: At Out-Of-State Institutions
Oregon						
Need Grants	91.0	9.0	0	87.0	13.0	0
Cash Awards	64.0	36.0	0	64.0	36.0	0
Foreign Student Fee Remission - Undergraduates	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
Pennsylvania						
State Grants	50.0	41.6	8.4	40.5	54.5	5.0
Rhode Island						
Scholarship and Grant Program	27.1	38.2	34.7	12.8	39.4	47.8
South Carolina						
Tuition Grants	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
South Dakota						
*Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates	61.9	38.1	0	61.9	38.1	0
Tennessee						
Student Assistance Awards	66.3	33.7	0	42.7	57.3	0
Texas						
Tuition Equalization Grants - Undergraduates	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Public Educational SSIG Grants - Undergraduates	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
Legislative Academic Scholarships	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
Utah						
*Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates	95.0	5.0	0	95.0	5.0	0
Vermont						
Student Incentive Grants	40.4	26.6	33.0	33.3	37.7	29.0
Part-Time Student Grants	72.6	24.6	2.8	55.3	41.8	2.9
Virginia						
College Scholarship Assistance	75.0	25.0	0	77.0	23.0	0
Washington						
State Need Grants	79.5	20.0	0.5	78.5	21.0	0.5
West Virginia						
Higher Education Grants	82.2	16.4	1.4	67.9	31.0	1.1
Wisconsin						
Tuition Grants	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
*Higher Education Grants	67.0	33.0	0	66.0	34.0	0
*Indian Student Assistance - Undergraduates	47.0	53.0	0	43.0	57.0	0
Wyoming						
Student Incentive Grants - Undergraduates	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
American Samoa						
*Government Scholarship Program - Undergraduates	24.0	6.0	70.0	24.0	6.0	70.0
Virgin Islands						
*Student Incentive Grants	4.3	8.7	87.0	3.1	6.9	90.0
ALL STATES	59.4	38.6	2.0	42.3	56.0	1.7

*1982-83 DATA NOT AVAILABLE - USED 1981-82 DATA

1982-83 AWARDS

PROGRAMS FOR ATTENDANCE ONLY AT PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

State	Program	Number of Awards	Dollar Amount (Millions)
Connecticut	Contracted Students (Ind. Colleges)	6,000	4.400
Indiana	Freedom of Choice Grants	7,465	6.677
Iowa	Tuition Grant Program	10,000	15.600
Kansas	Tuition Grants	4,200	4.125
Kentucky	Tuition Grants	4,000	3.267
Maryland	Proprietary School Grants	180	.100
Michigan	Tuition Grants	12,903	15.732
North Dakota	Tuition Assistance Grants	520	.211
South Carolina	Tuition Grants	7,500	12.981
Texas	Tuition Equalization Grants	18,200	19.520
Wisconsin	Tuition Grants	8,900	10.783
Total		79,868	$93.396

Percentage of All States' Awards 6.36%
Percentage of All States' Award Dollars 9.40%

Mean Award $1,169

1981-82	Number of Awards	Dollar Amount (Millions)
Total	86,243	$80.232

Percentage of All States' Awards 7.13%
Percentage of All States' Award Dollars 8.87%

Mean Award $930

1982-83 AWARDS

PROGRAMS FOR ATTENDANCE ONLY AT PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

State	Program	Number of Awards	Dollar Amount (Millions)
Colorado	Student Grants	8,800	5.377
Illinois	Student-to-Student Matching Grants	1,385	.275
Iowa	Vocational-Technical Tuition Grants	3,300	.992
Nevada	Student Incentive Grants	450	.150
Oregon	Foreign Student Fee Remission	136	.120
Texas	Public Educational Grants	6,000	3.133
	Legislative Academic Scholarships	400	.250
Wyoming	Student Incentive Grants	279	.204
Total		20,750	$10.501

Percentage of All States' Awards	1.65%
Percentage of All States' Award Dollars	1.06%
Mean Award	$506

1981-82	Number of Awards	Dollar Amount (Millions)
Total	18,904	$9.652

Percentage of All States' Awards	1.56%
Percentage of All States' Award Dollars	1.07%
Mean Award	$511

COMPETITIVE AND NEED BASED UNDERGRADUATE COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMS

(Some Specific Measure of Academic Potential Required As a Condition of Original Eligibility)

State/Program	Number of Awards	Dollar Amount (Millions)
Arkansas		
State Scholarship	10,377	$ 2.335
California		
Cal Grant A	39,697	61.379
Cal Grant B	20,000	24.831
Cal Grant C	2,248	2.656
Connecticut		
State Scholarships	2,200	2.300
Scholastic Achievement Grants	800	.560
Iowa		
Scholarship Program	1,270	.700
Kansas		
State Scholarships	2,200	.865
Louisiana		
Incentive Grants	4,135	2.220
Maryland		
General State Scholarships	5,000	3.100
Senatorial Grants	7,252	2.675
Massachusetts		
General Scholarships	25,324	16.805
Michigan		
Competitive Scholarships	18,644	15.155
Minnesota		
Scholarships and Grants	45,283	29.217
New Jersey		
Garden State Scholarships	7,625	3.600
Oregon		
Cash Awards	800	.485
Rhode Island		
Scholarships and Grants	10,346	6.823
South Carolina		
Tuition Grants	7,500	12.981
Texas		
Legislative Academic Scholarship	400	.250
West Virginia		
Higher Education Grant Program	5,220	4.195
Total	216,321	$193.132

Percentage of All Awards 17.2%
Percentage of All Award Dollars 19.4%

Mean Award $893

1982-83 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES WITHIN REGIONS

TOTAL OF ALL STATES REPORTING

Category	Number of States in Sample	Number of Recipients in Sample	Total Dollars in Sample	Percent of Recipients	Percent of Dollars
Full-Time Undergraduates	37	1,046,981	$805,516,999	99.81%	99.80%
Part-Time Undergraduates	37	1,967	1,628,979	0.19	0.20
1982 High School Graduates	22	183,067	157,769,203	22.76	23.49
Other Freshmen Applicants	22	83,224	74,879,589	10.35	11.15
Upper Class First Time	22	84,250	63,235,550	10.47	9.41
Renewal Applicants	22	453,866	375,856,012	56.42	55.95
4 Year Public Colleges	35	427,830	258,779,074	40.70	29.54
2 Year Public Colleges	35	181,977	102,586,625	17.31	11.71
4 Year Private Colleges	35	327,838	408,505,777	31.18	46.64
2 Year Private (Junior) Colleges	35	22,956	28,352,491	2.18	3.24
Proprietary/Vocational/Technical	35	59,710	54,025,123	5.68	6.17
Hospital Schools of Nursing	35	7,488	7,399,195	0.71	0.84
Hospital Allied Health Programs	35	2,448	3,658,436	0.23	0.42
Out-of-State Institutions	35	21,053	12,605,004	2.00	1.44
Citizens	16	255,887	177,216,379	97.30	97.33
Permanent Residents	16	3,943	2,828,003	1.50	1.55
Refugees	16	1,222	665,947	0.46	0.37
Other	16	523	341,007	0.20	0.19
Residency Status Unknown	16	1,405	1,033,754	0.53	0.57
State Residents	37	1,131,026	917,885,966	99.91	99.88
Non-State Residents	37	1,046	1,095,981	0.09	0.12
Dependent Students	29	692,335	580,038,817	73.48	73.05
Independent Students	29	249,876	213,987,251	26.52	26.95
Males	24	150,025	134,620,193	42.18	42.17
Females	24	199,346	179,492,787	56.05	56.23
Sex Unknown	24	6,294	5,114,195	1.77	1.60
White	18	212,335	195,513,020	60.40	59.06
Black	18	70,160	62,183,224	19.96	18.78
American Indian	18	3,334	3,127,425	0.95	0.94
Oriental	18	15,498	20,279,223	4.41	6.13
Spanish American	18	27,542	29,508,746	7.83	8.91
Race Unknown	18	22,674	20,426,718	6.45	6.17
18-21 Years Old	14	244,940	225,903,792	71.59	71.97
22-25 Years Old	14	49,142	43,200,950	14.36	13.76
26 Years and Older	14	46,565	43,671,189	13.61	13.91
Age Unknown	14	1,494	1,122,216	0.44	0.36
Gross Family Income					
$ 0-$ 8,999	29	201,030	154,030,758	37.48	37.69
$ 9,000-$14,999	29	91,389	73,567,284	17.04	18.00
$15,000-$19,999	29	71,142	54,618,541	13.26	13.36
$20,000-$24,999	29	68,907	51,004,068	12.85	12.48
$25,000 & Above	29	103,911	75,507,144	19.37	18.47

1982-83 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES WITHIN REGIONS

MIDDLE STATES

Category	Number of States in Sample	Number of Recipients in Sample	Total Dollars in Sample	Percent of Recipients	Percent of Dollars
Full-Time Undergraduates	5	547,359	$439,069,437	99.97%	99.99%
Part-Time Undergraduates	5	148	54,578	0.03	0.01
1982 High School Graduates	4	130,529	116,152,499	24.74	27.06
Other Freshmen Applicants	4	62,547	56,642,141	11.85	13.19
Upper Class First Time	4	30,591	19,184,410	5.80	4.47
Renewal Applicants	4	304,043	237,299,350	57.62	55.28
4 Year Public Colleges	5	212,030	132,009,016	38.73	30.06
2 Year Public Colleges	5	111,451	69,140,027	20.36	15.75
4 Year Private Colleges	5	150,109	171,103,856	27.42	38.96
2 Year Private (Junior) Colleges	5	9,844	11,497,774	1.80	2.62
Proprietary/Vocational/Technical	5	43,986	41,735,310	8.03	9.50
Hospital Schools of Nursing	5	4,115	4,296,262	0.75	0.98
Hospital Allied Health Programs	5	2,201	3,499,720	0.40	0.80
Out-of-State Institutions	5	13,773	5,842,049	2.52	1.33
Citizens	3	140,987	97,037,780	96.28	96.49
Permanent Residents	3	3,470	2,211,064	2.37	2.20
Refugees	3	562	282,625	0.38	0.28
Other	3	4	2,671	0.01	0.01
Residency Status Unknown	3	1,405	1,033,754	0.96	1.03
State Residents	5	547,507	439,124,015	100.00	100.00
Non-State Residents	5	0	0	0	0
Dependent Students	5	385,569	301,483,449	73.08	70.15
Independent Students	5	142,062	128,265,166	26.92	29.85
Males	1	3,543	1,724,011	31.50	30.50
Females	1	7,704	3,928,484	68.50	69.50
Sex Unknown	1	0	0	0	0
White	1	2,362	960,924	21.00	17.00
Black	1	6,186	3,221,922	55.00	57.00
American Indian	1	0	0	0	0
Oriental	1	112	56,525	1.00	1.00
Spanish American	1	2,362	1,300,074	21.00	23.00
Race Unknown	1	225	113,050	2.00	2.00
18-21 Years Old	2	97,512	67,373,248	72.77	71.15
22-25 Years Old	2	19,076	13,740,158	14.24	14.51
26 Years and Older	2	16,795	13,133,889	12.53	13.87
Age Unknown	2	614	445,200	0.46	0.47
Gross Family Income					
$ 0-$ 8,999	4	65,811	51,199,469	33.29	36.87
$ 9,000-$14,999	4	37,383	29,973,224	18.91	21.58
$15,000-$19,999	4	29,105	21,067,072	14.72	15.17
$20,000-$24,999	4	27,245	17,000,233	13.78	12.24
$25,000 & Above	4	38,159	19,636,017	19.30	14.14

1982-83 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES WITHIN REGIONS

MIDWESTERN STATES

Category	Number of States in Sample	Number of Recipients in Sample	Total Dollars in Sample	Percent of Recipients	Percent of Dollars
Full-Time Undergraduates	11	254,360	$167,142,926	99.70%	99.63%
Part-Time Undergraduates	11	765	624,225	0.30	0.37
1982 High School Graduates	8	23,879	17,625,475	16.81	16.21
Other Freshmen Applicants	8	8,983	7,014,226	6.32	6.45
Upper Class First Time	8	31,140	23,228,734	21.92	21.36
Renewal Applicants	8	78,065	60,888,007	54.95	55.99
4 Year Public Colleges	10	100,607	64,074,016	38.97	27.68
2 Year Public Colleges	10	33,881	15,414,898	13.12	6.66
4 Year Private Colleges	10	102,413	132,030,856	39.67	57.03
2 Year Private (Junior) Colleges	10	7,840	11,402,367	3.04	4.93
Proprietary/Vocational/Technical	10	10,204	5,631,012	3.95	2.43
Hospital Schools of Nursing	10	2,924	2,766,068	1.13	1.19
Hospital Allied Health Programs	10	232	148,246	0.09	0.06
Out-of-State Institutions	10	73	46,143	0.03	0.02
Citizens	5	55,656	49,084,787	99.59	98.96
Permanent Residents	5	170	470,021	0.30	0.95
Refugees	5	61	46,590	0.11	0.09
Other	5	0	0	0	0
Residency Status Unknown	5	0	0	0	0
State Residents	10	292,213	243,758,603	100.0	100.00
Non-State Residents	10	0	0	.0	0
Dependent Students	9	185,231	171,366,305	73.48	75.25
Independent Students	9	66,857	56,357,202	26.52	24.75
Males	6	77,417	71,331,613	42.74	42.27
Females	6	98,444	92,854,827	54.35	55.03
Sex Unknown	6	5,255	4,559,712	2.90	2.70
White	7	126,163	114,804,660	68.82	67.36
Black	7	33,753	34,188,273	18.41	20.06
American Indian	7	2,228	2,075,931	1.22	1.22
Oriental	7	2,155	2,183,573	1.18	1.28
Spanish American	7	5,112	5,247,151	2.79	3.08
Race Unknown	7	13,924	11,932,784	7.60	7.00
18-21 Years Old	3	67,087	67,093,580	64.38	64.38
22-25 Years Old	3	18,793	18,629,937	18.04	17.88
26 Years and Older	3	17,880	18,138,413	17.16	17.40
Age Unknown	3	440	352,360	0.42	0.34
Gross Family Income					
$ 0-$ 8,999	9	37,492	27,114,616	23.79	21.45
$ 9,000-$14,999	9	21,442	17,441,781	13.61	13.80
$15,000-$19,999	9	23,091	18,706,172	14.65	14.80
$20,000-$24,999	9	26,734	21,506,450	16.97	17.01
$25,000 & Above	9	48,806	41,634,917	30.97	32.94

1982-83 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES WITHIN REGIONS

SOUTHERN STATES

Category	Number of States in Sample	Number of Recipients in Sample	Total Dollars in Sample	Percent of Recipients	Percent of Dollars
Full-Time Undergraduates	7	92,353	$53,191,320	99.99%	99.99%
Part-Time Undergraduates	7	8	6,000	0.01	0.01
1982 High School Graduates	4	10,382	6,638,657	25.56	25.70
Other Freshmen Applicants	4	2,500	1,303,816	6.16	5.05
Upper Class First Time	4	8,126	5,482,066	20.01	21.22
Renewal Applicants	4	19,610	12,406,671	48.28	48.03
4 Year Public Colleges	7	40,037	13,410,944	46.07	26.90
2 Year Public Colleges	7	9,120	2,078,917	10.49	4.17
4 Year Private Colleges	7	31,715	29,385,947	36.50	58.94
2 Year Private (Junior) Colleges	7	3,183	3,019,378	3.66	6.06
Proprietary/Vocational/Technical	7	2,547	1,835,195	2.93	3.68
Hospital Schools of Nursing	7	302	127,251	0.35	0.26
Hospital Allied Health Programs	7	0	0	0	0
Out-of-State Institutions	7	0	0	0	0
Citizens	2	22,508	11,704,438	99.75	99.71
Permanent Residents	2	28	17,004	0.12	0.14
Refugees	2	28	17,004	0.12	0.14
Other	2	0	0	0	0
Residency Status Unknown	2	0	0	0	0
State Residents	7	86,935	49,881,634	100.00	100.00
Non-State Residents	7	0	0	0	0
Dependent Students	3	25,556	15,833,020	83.04	84.35
Independent Students	3	5,219	2,937,151	16.96	15.65
Males	5	11,915	7,454,295	38.61	39.54
Females	5	18,946	11,397,076	61.40	60.46
Sex Unknown	5	0	0	0	0
White	5	25,595	17,362,581	52.39	52.79
Black	5	16,203	10,866,470	33.16	33.04
American Indian	5	184	92,407	0.38	0.28
Oriental	5	714	238,559	1.46	0.73
Spanish American	5	2,514	2,181,919	5.15	6.63
Race Unknown	5	3,649	2,144,998	7.47	6.52
18-21 Years Old	1	6,398	11,072,991	85.31	85.30
22-25 Years Old	1	533	921,667	7.11	7.10
26 Years and Older	1	525	908,686	7.00	7.00
Age Unknown	1	45	77,887	0.60	0.60
Gross Family Income					
$ 0-$ 8,999	4	30,631	22,920,970	63.73	59.14
$ 9,000-$14,999	4	8,364	6,148,481	17.40	15.86
$15,000-$19,999	4	3,984	3,296,928	8.29	8.51
$20,000-$24,999	4	2,892	2,620,282	6.02	6.76
$25,000 & Above	4	2,196	3,768,580	4.57	9.72

1982-83 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES WITHIN REGIONS

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Category	Number of States in Sample	Number of Recipients in Sample	Total Dollars in Sample	Percent of Recipients	Percent of Dollars
Full-Time Undergraduates	5	49,311	$35,120,586	99.21%	99.50%
Part-Time Undergraduates	5	395	178,089	0.79	0.50
1982 High School Graduates	3	4,351	2,519,424	20.84	15.57
Other Freshmen Applicants	3	3,622	2,836,219	17.35	17.53
Upper Class First Time	3	5,222	4,517,841	25.01	27.92
Renewal Applicants	3	7,687	6,306,092	36.81	38.98
4 Year Public Colleges	3	5,072	2,992.918	25.26	19.16
2 Year Public Colleges	3	1,123	281,573	5.59	1.80
4 Year Private Colleges	3	5,020	4,012,393	25.00	25.69
2 Year Private (Junior) Colleges	3	939	1,133,740	4.68	7.26
Proprietary/Vocational/Technical	3	744	499,137	3.70	3.20
Hospital Schools of Nursing	3	65	66,349	0.32	0.42
Hospital Allied Health Programs	3	0	0	0	0
Out-of-State Institutions	3	7,121	6,633,465	35.46	42.47
Citizens	2	12,141	8,881,664	96.77	97.35
Permanent Residents	2	22	23,000	0.18	0.25
Refugees	2	0	0	0	0
Other	2	383	218,336	3.05	2.39
Residency Status Unknown	2	0	0	0	0
State Residents	5	55,706	39,698,675	100.00	100.00
Non-State Residents	5	0	0	0	0
Dependent Students	4	35,936	26,299,267	77.77	79.73
Independent Students	4	10,270	6,685,408	22.23	20.27
Males	3	8,962	6,951,180	44.63	44.50
Females	3	10,944	8,552,404	54.50	54.75
Sex Unknown	3	176	115,991	0.88	0.74
White	0	0	0	0	0
Black	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian	0	0	0	0	0
Oriental	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish American	0	0	0	0	0
Race Unknown	0	0	0	0	0
18-21 Years Old	4	34,687	25,316,854	76.39	78.08
22-25 Years Old	4	5,989	4,057,374	13.19	12.51
26 Years and Older	4	4,649	2,996,369	10.24	9.24
Age Unknown	4	82	54,079	0.18	0.17
Gross Family Income					
$ 0-$ 8,999	4	19,613	13,167,185	42.45	39.92
$ 9,000-$14,999	4	8,388	6,168,492	18.15	18.70
$15,000-$19,999	4	6,117	4,745,082	13.24	14.39
$20,000-$24,999	4	4,404	3,504,867	9.53	10.63
$25,000 & Above	4	7,685	5,399,051	16.63	16.37

1982-83 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES WITHIN REGIONS

SOUTHWESTERN STATES

Category	Number of States in Sample	Number of Recipients in Sample	Total Dollars in Sample	Percent of Recipients	Percent of Dollars
Full-Time Undergraduates	2	11,877	$ 3,334,656	100.00%	100.00%
Part-Time Undergraduates	2	0	0	0	0
1982 High School Graduates	1	2,791	607,011	26.90	26.00
Other Freshmen Applicants	1	114	28,016	1.10	1.20
Upper Class First Time	1	2,470	560,317	23.80	24.00
Renewal Applicants	1	5,002	1,139,312	48.20	48.80
4 Year Public Colleges	2	12,815	4,560,496	36.64	18.07
2 Year Public Colleges	2	2,125	725,204	6.08	2.87
4 Year Private Colleges	2	19,080	19,121,718	54.55	75.77
2 Year Private (Junior) Colleges	2	842	808,801	2.41	3.20
Proprietary/Vocational/Technical	2	114	21,012	0.33	0.08
Hospital Schools of Nursing	2	0	0	0	0
Hospital Allied Health Programs	2	0	0	0	0
Out-of-State Institutions	2	0	0	0	0
Citizens	1	10,273	2,311,309	99.00	99.00
Permanent Residents	1	104	23,347	1.00	1.00
Refugees	1	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	0	0	0
Residency Status Unknown	1	0	0	0	0
State Residents	3	45,567	30,128,249	98.04	96.86
Non-State Residents	3	910	975,981	1.96	3.14
Dependent Students	1	7,523	1,692,626	72.50	72.50
Independent Students	1	2,854	642,030	27.50	27.50
Males	2	14,895	11,262,695	42.59	44.63
Females	2	19,947	13,944,185	57.03	55.25
Sex Unknown	2	135	30,351	0.39	0.12
White	2	22,927	16,856,528	65.55	66.79
Black	2	5,829	3,519,297	16.67	13.94
American Indian	2	118	74,215	0.34	0.29
Oriental	2	443	416,334	1.27	1.65
Spanish American	2	5,380	4,305,487	15.38	17.06
Race Unknown	2	283	65,370	0.81	0.26
18-21 Years Old	0	0	0	0	0
22-25 Years Old	0	0	0	0	0
26 Years and Older	0	0	0	0	0
Age Unknown	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Family Income					
$ 0-$ 8,999	2	13,406	8,480,627	38.77	33.94
$ 9,000-$14,999	2	5,742	4,098,146	16.61	16.40
$15,000-$19,999	2	4,562	3,516,762	13.19	14.07
$20,000-$24,999	2	5,378	4,654,712	15.55	18.63
$25,000 & Above	2	5,490	4,236,984	15.88	16.96

1982-83 AWARD DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORIES WITHIN REGIONS

WESTERN STATES

Category	Number of States in Sample	Number of Recipients in Sample	Total Dollars in Sample	Percent of Recipients	Percent of Dollars
Full-Time Undergraduates	7	91,721	$107,658,074	99.30%	99.29%
Part-Time Undergraduates	7	651	766,087	0.70	0.71
1982 High School Graduates	2	11,135	14,226,137	17.74	15.92
Other Freshmen Applicants	2	5,458	7,055,171	8.70	7.90
Upper Class First Time	2	6,701	10,262,182	10.68	11.48
Renewal Applicants	2	39,459	57,816,580	62.88	64.70
4 Year Public Colleges	8	57,269	41,731,684	55.25	36.43
2 Year Public Colleges	8	24,277	14,946,006	23.42	13.05
4 Year Private Colleges	8	19,501	52,851,007	18.81	46.13
2 Year Private (Junior) Colleges	8	308	490,431	0.30	0.43
Proprietary/Vocational/Technical	8	2,115	4,303,457	2.04	3.76
Hospital Schools of Nursing	8	82	143,265	0.08	0.13
Hospital Allied Health Programs	8	15	10,470	0.01	0.01
Out-of-State Institutions	8	86	83,347	0.08	0.07
Citizens	3	14,322	8,196,401	94.36	94.00
Permanent Residents	3	149	83,567	0.98	0.96
Refugees	3	571	319,728	3.76	3.67
Other	3	136	120,000	0.90	1.38
Residency Status Unknown	3	0	0	0	0
State Residents	7	103,098	115,294,790	99.87	99.90
Non-State Residents	7	136	120,000	0.13	0.10
Dependent Students	7	52,520	63,364,150	69.90	76.84
Independent Students	7	22,614	19,100,294	30.10	23.16
Males	7	33,293	35,896,399	43.02	42.17
Females	7	43,361	48,815,811	56.04	57.35
Sex Unknown	7	728	408,141	0.94	0.48
White	3	35,288	45,528,327	48.26	47.02
Black	3	8,189	10,387,262	11.20	10.73
American Indian	3	804	884,872	1.10	0.91
Oriental	3	12,074	17,384,232	16.51	17.95
Spanish American	3	12,174	16,474,115	16.65	17.01
Race Unknown	3	4,593	6,170,516	6.28	6.37
18-21 Years Old	4	39,256	55,047,119	76.92	79.11
22-25 Years Old	4	4,751	5,851,814	9.31	8.41
26 Years and Older	4	6,716	8,493,832	13.16	12.21
Age Unknown	4	313	192,690	0.61	0.28
Gross Family Income					
$ 0-$ 8,999	6	34,077	31,147,891	65.21	66.67
$ 9,000-$14,999	6	10,070	9,737,160	19.27	20.84
$15,000-$19,999	6	4,283	3,286,525	8.20	7.03
$20,000-$24,999	6	2,254	1,717,524	4.31	3.68
$25,000 & Above	6	1,575	831,595	3.01	1.78

1982-83 NASSGP DIRECTORY

Association Officers

President: Barry M. Dorsey, Virginia

President-Elect: Gary K. Weeks, Oregon

Treasurer: Elizabeth N. Taylor, Arkansas

Secretary: Gerald R. Bergen, Kansas

Past Presidents

1966-67	Arthur S. Marmaduke (California)
1967-68	Joseph D. Boyd (Illinois)
1968-69	Ron Jursa (Michigan)
1969-70	Kenneth R. Reeher (Pennsylvania)
1970-71	Elizabeth L. Ehart (New Jersey)
1971-72	Jeffrey M. Lee (Oregon)
1972-73	Walter G. Hannahs (New York)
1973-74	Richard H. Johnston (Wisconsin)
1974-75	Ronald J. Iverson (Vermont)
1975-76	Hugh Voss (Missouri) and Stan Broadway (North Carolina)
1976-77	Stan Broadway (North Carolina)
1977-78	Haskell Rhett (New Jersey)
1978-79	Kenneth R. Reeher (Pennsylvania)
1979-80	Ron Jursa (Michigan)
1980-81	Eileen D. Dickinson (New York) and Ernest E. Smith (Florida)
1981-82	Ernest E. Smith (Florida)

ALABAMA
Alabama Commission on Higher Education
One Court Square, Suite 221
Montgomery, Alabama 36197
Telephone: 205-832-3790
Tom A. Roberson
Associate Director for Student Assistance
Jan Hilyer
Staff Assistant for Student Assistance

ALASKA
Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education
Pouch FP
Juneau, Alaska 99811
Telephone: 907-465-2854
Kerry D. Romesburg
Executive Director
Paul Gulyas
Director for Administration
Jane Byers Maynard
Director of Special Programs
Billie Jean Hall
Loan Awards Officer

ARIZONA
Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education
1937 West Jefferson Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85009
Telephone: 602-255-3109
Dr. Ross R. Erbschloe
Executive Director
Dr. Robert A. Bowman
Associate Director

ARKANSAS
Arkansas Department of Higher Education
1301 West Seventh Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Telephone: 501-371-1441
Elizabeth N. Taylor
Coordinator of Student Aid
Deborah S. Walz
Student Aid Analyst
John Cooper
Associate Director for Finance

CALIFORNIA
California Student Aid Commission
1410 Fifth Street
Sacramento, California 95814
Telephone: 916-445-0880
Arthur S. Marmaduke
Director
Dortha L. Morrison
Deputy Director
Peter D. Prentiss
Program Manager/Cal Grant A Program
Albert Salgado
Program Manager/Cal Grant B Program
Linda Moore
Program Supervisor/Cal Grant C Program
Carlos Hernandez
Program Supervisor/Graduate Fellowship Program
Jose Michel
Program Supervisor/Bilingual Grant Program
Kenneth Tarr
Program Manager/Guaranteed Loan Program
Donald Hills
Director of Research
Lois McNally
Information Officer

COLORADO
Colorado Commission on Higher Education
1550 Lincoln Street, Room 208
Denver, Colorado 80203
Telephone: 303-866-2748
Lindsay Winsor
Associate Executive Director for Student and Finance Affairs
Dr. Lee R. Kerschner
Executive Director
Debra Wiley Knight
Director of Student Affairs

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut Board of Higher Education
61 Woodland Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
Telephone: 203-566-2618
John J. Siegrist
Director of Financial Aid

DELAWARE
Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission
820 French Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: 302-571-3240
Dr. John F. Corrozi
Executive Director
Marilyn Anderson-Baker
Scholarship Coordinator

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Office of State Education Affairs
614 H Street, N.W., #817
Washington, D.C. 20001
Telephone: 202-727-3685
Eloise S. Turner
Chief, Department of Human Services
Wallace W. Gee
Acting Chief, Education Assistance Division

FLORIDA
Florida Student Financial Assistance Commission
Department of Education
Knott Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Telephone: 904-488-4095
Ernest E. Smith, Jr.
Executive Director
Donald G. Smading
Associate Executive Director
Blair Shuford
Administrator, Program Operations
Jensen Audioun
Administrator, Fiscal Operations
James Wilson
Administrator, Financial Planning and Control
Mary Willis
Coordinator, Scholarship/Grants
Valaree Allen
Coordinator, State Program Collections
Ray Perez
Coordinator, Claims/Collections
Shirley Galloway
Coordinator, Guaranteed Loans
A. Rae Adams
Lender Relations Representative

GEORGIA
Georgia Student Finance Authority
2082 East Exchange Place, Suite 200
Tucker, Georgia 30084
Telephone: 404-393-7108
Donald E. Payton
Executive Director
Eugene W. Owen
Deputy Director
Robert G. McCants
Director, State Loans and Grants Division

HAWAII
State Postsecondary Education Commission
University of Hawaii
Office of the President
Makai Campus 15
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Telephone: 808-946-6862
Dr. Fujio Matsuda
Administrative Officer

IDAHO
Office of the State Board of Education
307 Len B. Jordan Building
650 West State Street
Boise, Idaho 83720
Telephone: 208-334-2270
Milton Small
Executive Director (to 12/31/82)
Dr. Charles D. McQuillen
Executive Director (from 1/1/83)
Delia M. McManus
Scholarship/Student Assistance Officer

ILLINOIS
Illinois State Scholarship Commission
525 West Jefferson Street, Suite 111
Springfield, Illinois 62702
Telephone: 217-782-6767
Larry E. Matejka
Executive Director
Thomas G. Mortenson
Director, Research, Planning and Analysis

Illinois State Scholarship Commission
102 Wilmont Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
Telephone: 312-948-8550
Dr. Keith Jepsen
Assistant Executive Director/
Director, Grants and Scholarships
Telephone: 312-948-8550
Carol L. Wennerdahl
Assistant Executive Director/
Director, Student Loan Program
Telephone: 312-945-7040

INDIANA
State Student Assistance Commission
of Indiana
219 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
Telephone: 317-232-2350
Edward N. Lutz
Executive Director
Sheryl A. Tindal
Program Director, Scholarship and
Grant Division
Roy J. Campbell
Program Director, Loan Division

IOWA
Iowa College Aid Commission
201 Jewett Building
Ninth and Grand Avenues
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Telephone: 515-281-3501
Willis Ann Wolff
Executive Director
Gary W. Nichols
Assistant Executive Director,
Operations
John W. Heisner
Associate Director, Scholarships
and Grants

KANSAS
Board of Regents, State of Kansas
1100 Merchants National Bank Tower
Topeka, Kansas 66612
Telephone: 913-296-3517
Dr. Gerald R. Bergen
Student Assistance Officer

KENTUCKY
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance
Authority
1050 U.S. 127 South
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Telephone: 502-564-7990
Paul P. Borden
Executive Director
Bill E. Lunceford
Director of Grant Programs

LOUISIANA
Governor's Special Commission on
Education Services
4637 Jamestown Avenue
P.O. Box 44064
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
Telephone: 504-342-5882
Julia G. Wagner
Executive Director/Coordinator
Richard W. Petrie
Director, Loan/Grant Program
Mona H. Durham
Director, Scholarships

MAINE
Department of Educational and
Cultural Services
Education Building, Station 23
Augusta, Maine 04333
Telephone: 207-289-2183
Harold M. Grodinsky
Consultant, State Scholarship
Program
Fred A. Douglas
Director, Higher Education Services

MARYLAND
Maryland State Scholarship Board
2100 Guilford Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21218
Telephone: 301-659-6420
Dr. H. Kenneth Shook
Executive Director
Ms. Betty Holbrook
Administrative Assistant
Ms. Martha Markland
Administrative Assistant
Ms. Henrietta Sanders
Administrative Assistant
Mr. Haywood Mayo
Administrative Assistant
Richard Underwood
Administrative Assistant

MASSACHUSETTS
Board of Regents of Higher Education
Scholarship Office
330 Stuart Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Telephone: 617-727-9420
Dr. Charles N. Souris
Director of Scholarship Office
Conrad L. Kohler
Scholarship Office

MICHIGAN
Michigan Higher Education Assistance Authority
P.O. Box 30008
Lansing, Michigan 48909
Telephone: 517-373-3394
Ronald J. Jursa
Executive Director
Aaron C. Hall
Supervisor, Scholarship and Grants
Lee Peterson
Supervisor, Support Services

MINNESOTA
Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board
Suite 400, Capitol Square Building
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
Telephone: 612-296-5715
Clyde Ingle
Executive Director
H. James Leskee
Director of Financial Aid
Arlon Haupert
Director of Administrative Services
Cheryl Maplethorpe
Manager, Scholarships and Grants

MISSISSIPPI
Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning
P.O. Box 2336
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
Telephone: 601-982-6611
Jesse M. Martin
Financial Aid Officer
Dottie C. Strain
Assistant Financial Aid Officer

MISSOURI
Missouri Department of Higher Education
P.O. Box 1437
Jefferson City, Missouri 65201
Telephone: 314-751-3940
Richard C. Stillwagon
Director, Division of Student Financial Aid
Lura A. McAllister
Assistant Director, Division of Student Financial Aid
Cathy Hess
Assistant Director, Division of Student Financial Aid
Margrace Parchman
Assistant Director, Division of Student Financial Aid

MONTANA
Montana University System
Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education
33 South Last Chance Gulch
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone: 406-449-3024
William J. Lannan
Director of Special Projects

NEBRASKA
Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education
301 Centennial Mall, South
P.O. Box 95005
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
Telephone: 402-471-2847
Sue Gordon-Gessner
Assistant Director

NEVADA
University of Nevada System
405 Marsh Avenue
Reno, Nevada 89509
Telephone: 702-784-4901
Dr. Robert M. Bersi
Chancellor
Mary Lou Moser
Community College Analyst

NEW HAMPSHIRE
New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission
61 South Spring Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Telephone: 603-271-2555
James A. Busselle
Executive Director
Ronald Wilson
State Student Financial Assistance Coordinator

NEW JERSEY
New Jersey Department of Higher Education
Office of Student Assistance
4 Quakerbridge Plaza, CN 540
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Telephone: 609-292-8770
Dr. Haskell Rhett
Assistant Chancellor
William C. Nester
Deputy Assistant Chancellor
Brett E. Lief
Director, Grants and Scholarship Programs
Dr. Rupert Jemmott
Director, Educational Opportunity Fund Program
Richard J. Innocenz
Director, Higher Education Assistance Authority
Trudy Giemza
Director, Office of Information Systems

NEW MEXICO
Board of Educational Finance
1068 Cerrillos Road
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Telephone: 505-827-2115
A. Austin Basham
Administrative Assistant

NEW YORK
New York Higher Education Services Corporation
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12255
Telephone: 518-474-5592
Dr. Dolores E. Cross
President
Michael P. Cruskie
Executive Vice President
Francis J. Hynes
Vice President, Grants and Scholarships
Dennis Cabral
Vice President, Research and Policy Analysis

NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority
P.O. Box 2688
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
Telephone: 919-549-8614
Stan C. Broadway
Executive Director
Charles F. George, Jr.
Associate Director

NORTH DAKOTA
North Dakota Student Financial Assistance Program
State Capitol, 10th Floor
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505
Telephone: 701-224-4114
Clark J. Wold
Director

OHIO
Ohio Board of Regents
3600 State Office Tower
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Telephone: 614-466-7420
Charles W. Seward III
Director, Student Assistance Office
Thomas L. Rudd
Assistant Director, Student Assistance Office

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education
500 Education Building
State Capitol Complex
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Telephone: 405-521-8262
Mark Winters
Director, Student Assistance
Sheila Juyner
Coordinator, OTAG

OREGON
Oregon State Scholarship Commission
1445 Willamette Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401
Telephone: 503-686-4166
Jeffrey M. Lee
Executive Director
Gary K. Weeks
Deputy Director
James Beyer
Director, Grant Programs
Thomas F. Turner
Director, Special Services
Dr. Ruth K. Burns
Coordinator, Training and Research

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency
Towne House Apartments
660 Boas Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102
Telephone: 717-787-1937
Kenneth R. Reeher
Executive Director
Thomas R. Fabian
Executive Deputy Director
Gary D. Smith
Deputy for Grants
Barbara T. Williams
Deputy for Federal and Special Affairs
James L. McKelvey
Special Assistant for Planning
Thomas J. Blackburn
Chief, Fiscal Services
Jerry S. Davis
Director of Research and Policy Analysis

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority
274 Weybosset Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
Telephone: 401-277-2050
John E. Madigan
Executive Director
Anthony M. Ferraro
Chief, Scholarships and Grant Program
Marjorie Keefe
Administrative Officer and Information Specialist

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina Higher Education Tuition Grants Agency
411 Keenan Building
P.O. Box 11638
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Telephone: 803-758-7070
Edward M. Shannon III
Director
Peggy M. McMaster
Financial Aid Officer

SOUTH DAKOTA
Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
Office of the Secretary
Kneip Office Building
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
Telephone: 605-773-3134
Stan W. Heffner
Deputy Secretary of Education and Cultural Affairs

TENNESSEE
Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation
B-3 Capitol Towers, Suite 9
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
Telephone: 615-741-1346
Kenneth Barber
Executive Director
Ruth Vincent-Cox
Assistant Director for Program Operations
Carol Hopper
Programs Administrator
Emma Wilson
Fiscal Officer

TEXAS
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711
Telephone: 512-475-8169
Mack C. Adams
Assistant Commissioner for Student Services
Jane Innis Caldwell
Director of Grant Programs

UTAH
Utah State Board of Regents
807 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
Telephone: 801-533-5617
Lou Jean Flint
Special Project Coordinator
Arvo Van Alstyne
Commissioner of Higher Education

VERMONT
Vermont Student Assistance Corporation
P.O. Box 2000, Champlain Mill
Winooski, Vermont 05404-2000
Telephone: 802-655-9602
Ronald J. Iverson
Executive Director
Donald R. Vickers
Assistant Executive Director

VIRGINIA
State Council of Higher Education
Office of Financial Aid
James Monroe Building
101 North 14th Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Telephone: 804-225-2600
Dr. Gordon K. Davies
Director
Dr. Barry M. Dorsey
Associate Director, Institutional Approval, Student Aid, Federal Affairs, Special Programs
Dr. David J. Carr
Coordinator, Financial Aid Programs

WASHINGTON
Council for Postsecondary Education
908 East Fifth Avenue
Olympia, Washington 98504
Telephone: 206-753-3571
Denis J. Curry
Deputy Coordinator for Finance
Chalmers Gail Norris
Executive Coordinator
Shirley A. Ort
Associate Coordinator, Financial Assistance
Linda LaMar
Senior Program Officer

WEST VIRGINIA
West Virginia Board of Regents
950 Kanawha Boulevard, East
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Telephone: 304-348-2101
John F. Thralls
Director of Student and Educational Services
Robert E. Long
Grant Program Coordinator
Betty L. MacQueen
Grant Program Administrator

WISCONSIN
State of Wisconsin Higher Educational Aids Board
137 East Wilson Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53702
Telephone: 608-266-2898
Richard H. Johnston
Administrator, Division of Guaranty and State Programs
Donovan K. Fowler
Director, Bureau of State Programs

WYOMING
Wyoming Community College Commission
1720 Carey Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002
Telephone: 307-777-7763
Russell A. Hansen
Executive Secretary

AMERICAN SAMOA
Department of Education
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799
Telephone: 684-633-5237
Mere T. Betham
Director of Education
Dr. Faleali'i Logoleo
Deputy Director for Educational Services
Tusi Avegalio
Coordinator, Federal Grants
Tifi Ale
Financial Manager, DOE

GUAM
Student Financial Assistance Office
University of Guam
P.O. Box EK
Agana, Guam 96910
Telephone: Overseas Operator 734-9256
Franklin S. Cruz
Director
Vicki C. Camacho
Assistant

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
Northern Marianas Community College
P.O. Box NMCC
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950
Telephone: (Saipan) 7312
Kit Porter
Acting Dean
Luis S. Chong
Financial Aid Coordinator
Sue Mafnas
Student Services Coordinator

PUERTO RICO
Council on Higher Education
Box F, U.P.R. Station
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931
Telephone: 809-765-6590, Ext. 290
Luis E. Gonzalez-Vales
Executive Secretary
Ramon Burgos Diaz
Assistant Executive Secretary
Eduardo Bermudez-Davila
Coordinator, Financial Aid
Andres Medina Pena
Financial Officer

TRUST TERRITORY
Headquarters Department of Education
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950
Telephone: (Saipan) 9870
David Ramarui
Director of Education
Harold W. Crouch
Fiscal/Federal Program Coordinator

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Virgin Islands Board of Education
Commandant Gade O.V. #11
P.O. Box 9128
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801
Telephone: 809-774-4546
Robert Moss
Chairman
Esonia M. Hassell
Executive Director
Carmen Luzunaris
Administrative Officer, Financial
Aid Section

175258